Page 1		Pag
RE: WESTCHASE COMMUNITY	INDEX PAGE	
DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	Meeting called to order 5	
	Roll Call 5	
	Consent Agenda 9	
	Motion to Approve the consent agenda 9 (Motion passes) 12	
TRANSCRIPT OF: BOARD MEETING	Engineer's report 14	
DATE: February 6, 2018	Westlake Townhomes update 14 Motion to proceed 23	
TIME 4.00 7.00	Further discussion 23 Amended motion 26	
TIME: 4:00 p.m 7:00 p.m.	(Motion passes) 28 Westchase landscaping opportunities 29	
PLACE: Westchase Swim and	Neale Stralow presentation 29	
Tennis Club 10405 Countryway Boulevard	Manager's report 44 OLM to draft proposed specs and contract discussion 44	
Tampa, Florida	Request for chairman to resume chairing board 68 meetings	
REPORTED BY: Kimberly Ann Roberts Notary Public	Motion to approve 68 (Motion passes) 68	
State of Florida at Large	Westchase golf course discussion 70 Public comments 70	
	Discussion to consider purchase 82 Motion to proceed with a proposal for purchase 86	
	Further discussion 86 (Motion passes) 101	
	Motion to retain consultant 123 (Motion passes) 126	
	Motion to authorize district counsel to retain 126 assistance in project	
	(Motion passes) 127 Motion to authorize district manager to obtain 130	
RICHARD LEE REPORTING	underwriting information (Motion passes) 130	
(813) 229-1588	Motion to authorize counsel to obtain documents (Motion passes) 132	
TAMPA: email: rlr@richardleereporting.comST. PETERSBURG: 100 North Tampa Street, Suite 2845 111 2nd Avenue N.E.	Motion to appoint Supervisor Chesney to work with 136	
Tampa, Florida 33602 St. Petersburg, Florida 33701	counsel and consultant (Motion passes) 133	
APPEARANCES:		Pag
WESTCHASE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERS:	Field manager's report	150
Jim Mills, Chairman	Eagle Scout project change request	1
Greg Chesney Matthew Lewis	Motion to approve	152
Brian Ross	(Motion passes)	152
Barbara Hessler Griffith	Landscaping company discussion	1
ALSO PRESENT:	Request from Irish 31 for event	154
SEVERN TRENT SERVICES:	(Motion passes) Dynamo meeting update	155 15
SEVERN TREINT SERVICES.	Request from Keswick Forest regarding	
Andy Mendenhall	Signage update	157
DISTRICT ATTORNEY:	Motion to execute contract	163
Erin McCormick	(Motion passes)	166
	Shade structure update	166
DISTRICT ENGINEER:	Request withdrawn	168
Tonja Stewart (Telephonically)	Supervisor comments	169
WESTCHASE STAFF:	M. 11. 6. 11.	.=-
	Motion for adjournment (Motion passes)	175 175
Doug Mays		
Doug Mays Sonny Whyte	Adjournment	176
		176

Page 5 Page 7 1 1 The transcript of Westchase Community signed that list, obviously when we get to 2 2 Development District Board Meeting, on the 6th day that, we'll call you up, and you can come to 3 of February, 2018, at the Westchase Swim and Tennis 3 the podium and direct your questions towards 4 4 Club, 10405 Countryway Boulevard, Tampa, Florida, the board. 5 5 beginning at 4:00 p.m., reported by Kimberly Ann And what we're going to is, everybody is 6 Roberts, Notary Public in and for the State of 6 going to get three minutes, so you can ask 7 7 Florida at Large. questions, make comments, that sort of thing. ***** 8 8 I'll keep track, so if I raise my hand, I 9 MR. MENDENHALL: All right. This is the 9 won't be mean about it, but I'll let you know 10 Westchase Community Development District board 10 if you're, you know, kind of within 30 11 meeting. Today is Tuesday, February 6, 11 seconds, that way, if you need to wrap it up. 12 4:00 p.m. And if we can start with a roll 12 In addition, we're going to take all the 13 call. Start at the far end of the table and 13 comments first, so the board can hear all the 14 14 work our way back. comments and so that everyone gets an equal 15 MR. ROSS: Brian Ross. 15 three minutes, because a lot of times when 16 MS. GRIFFITH: Barbara Hessler Griffith. 16 there is back and forth, then, unfortunately, 17 MR. LEWIS: Matt Lewis. 17 sometimes different folks might get to 18 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Jim Mills. 18 monopolize it a little bit because maybe they 19 19 MS. McCORMICK: Erin McCormick, district ask a question, and it gets answered, and then 20 20 counsel. another question. 21 MR. MENDENHALL: I'm Andy Mendenhall, 21 So the best way to keep it fair is to 22 district manager. And we have our staff, Doug 22 keep that -- everyone make your comments for 23 23 and Sonny back there. And if we want to stand three minutes. The board can sit here and 24 for the flag. 24 listen to all of that, take notes, and then at 25 25 (The Pledge of Allegiance is recited.) the end of it, the board can certainly Page 6 Page 8 1 1 MR. MENDENHALL: So a lot of you are address some of the issues that were brought 2 probably here for the golf course discussion, 2 up, because we'll probably have some of the 3 3 either to listen or to provide comment. What issues will be repeats and that sort of thing. 4 4 the board is going to try to do and what they So hopefully that helps out. Like I 5 5 advertised on the website and with regard to said, we'll get into that roughly around 5:00. 6 6 this specific meeting, is they're going to try If you did not put your name on the list and 7 7 to have that particular portion of the you do want to address the board about that, 8 8 meeting, those discussions, at roughly around certainly, while we're going through this 9 5:00. So if there are any folks that are 9 earlier part of the meeting, feel free to walk 10 10 getting off work that want to participate, it to the back where -- is Sonny still back 11 gives them a little time to get here. 11 there? 12 12 The items that they're going to go over MR. MAYS: Yeah. 13 13 prior to that is mostly routine business. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, okay. I see her 14 14 Certainly, you can weigh in on those as well hand now. 15 as when we get the audience comments. 15 So feel free to walk back to Sonny, and 16 And when we do have the discussion on 16 you can kind of sign in there, so to speak, 17 17 the golf course, what we're going to try to do and we'll make certain we get to you. All 18 18 in order to be fair to everybody, number one, right. 19 when you walked in, I think Sonny was good 19 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Andy. 20 20 with grabbing everybody and asking if you had MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Just one other 21 a comment or a question about the golf course, 22 to basically sign one list with your name. 22 housekeeping note. Since these meetings are

transcribed for public record, we would ask

that conversations be kept to a minimum so

that the reporter can hear who is saying what

23

24

25

These meetings are transcribed, so that

way, we can get everybody's names spelled

correctly and that sort of thing. So if you

23

24

25

Page 9 Page 11 1 1 and properly transcribing the minutes of this MR. ROSS: When was that sent over? 2 2 meeting. MR. MENDENHALL: When was it sent over? 3 If anyone is called upon, we ask that 3 Five or six days ago probably -- possibly. 4 you state your name and address clearly for 4 MR. ROSS: Okay. Then it got lost in 5 5 that record and just be mindful that it is the email shuffle. 6 being recorded, and back noise makes it 6 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. 7 7 difficult for her to keep track -- you can't MR. ROSS: Is there something 8 8 have two people speaking at once, and people confidential about that that would preclude 9 9 speaking over others and that kind of thing, you from briefly summarizing to me what it is? 10 because it makes it impossible for her to do 10 MR. MENDENHALL: No. I can summarize. 11 11 Essentially from time to time, we wind up her job. 12 12 Also, depending on how tonight's meeting having insurance claims that come through the 13 13 goes -- and I appreciate everyone being here district. Generally speaking, we try, when 14 14 -- at 6:00, we're going to have a hard stop possible, to brief the board with the 15 for a few minutes to give the reporter a few 15 information and not share some of the 16 16 strategies of the insurance company as far as minutes break because she's going to be 17 banging away on the keys for two hours solid, 17 if they feel that it's worthy of settling the 18 so usually after two hours, we give her a 18 particular cases. And that was just the case 19 19 break, so be prepared for that. Thanks, Andy. with this particular one. 20 20 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. The next item is It was an incident that had happened a 21 the consent agenda. You have three items on 21 while ago that the insurance company was 22 22 prepared to offer a settlement and close the that consent agenda. 23 23 I'll ask, first, if there is a motion to case, so to speak, so it --24 approve that consent agenda. 24 MR. ROSS: So you're recommending that 25 25 CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll make a motion to we accept what was recommended? Page 10 Page 12 1 1 approve, subject to removal until next month MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, that would be my 2 of Item A, since the meeting minutes were not 2 recommendation. 3 3 MR. ROSS: And there was no cost to the provided to the board until a short while ago 4 4 today. districts? 5 5 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: No. So what winds up 6 6 CHAIRMAN MILLS: A little clerical happening is, your insurance basically pays it 7 7 error, so nobody had the opportunity to review 8 8 those minutes yet. So let's postpone that MR. ROSS: I just wanted to make sure. 9 9 Okay. Sorry. until next month. 10 10 MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. No problem. If MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. 11 there's no further discussion, all in favor. 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: But a motion to approve 12 12 (All board members signify in the the balance of the agenda. 13 affirmative.) 13 MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to 14 MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. 14 that particular motion? 15 (No response.) 15 MR. LEWIS: I'll second. 16 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. That motion 16 MR. MENDENHALL: Any further discussion. 17 carries. 17 MR. ROSS: Discussion down here. 18 (Motion passes.) 18 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. 19 (Mr. Chesney enters the meeting.) 19 MR. ROSS: I couldn't find Item C in my 20 MR. MENDENHALL: I will note for the 20 packet. Where did I overlook that or miss 21 record that Greg Chesney has joined us. 21 that? 22 Welcome. 22 MR. MENDENHALL: I actually sent out an 23 MR. CHESNEY: Hi. 23 email on that one. I'm not sure if you saw 24 MR. MENDENHALL: All right. Item Number 24 it. Basically it was a great deal of detail 25 Three is Westchase landscape opportunities. 25 sent over by the insurance carrier, so --

Page 13 Page 15 1 1 Neale -- I don't know if Neale is here. CHAIRMAN MILLS: These are high tech 2 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: He's running late. meetings, folks. 3 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Fair enough. So 3 MS. STEWART: Okay. Can you hear me 4 we'll come back to that. 4 better? 5 5 The next item is the engineer's report. MR. MENDENHALL: We can hear you good. 6 Tonja was going to be dialing in. She hasn't 6 MS. STEWART: Okay. How far back do you 7 7 dialed in just yet. I can certainly reach out want me to go? Do you want me to start over? 8 8 to her as we move on to the attorney's report. MR. MENDENHALL: The court reporter 9 9 CHAIRMAN MILLS: okay. caught it. Does anyone else want Tonja to 10 MS. McCORMICK: The only item on my 10 start over or -- you can start from where you 11 report is the documents that are in the agenda 11 were, it seems like. 12 related to the golf course discussion that 12 MS. STEWART: Okay. The bottom line is, 13 13 we'll talk about when we get to that point. is that we're on a fast-moving schedule 14 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. because of the transition between the 15 MS. McCORMICK: If anybody has any 15 developer HOA and resident HOA, but we don't 16 16 have the final documents together. questions for me. 17 MR. MENDENHALL: Somebody ask at least 17 And there was a discussion with the 18 one question. 18 developer and the HOA president that the 19 19 (No response.) wetland mitigation area that we have been 20 20 MR. MENDENHALL: I'm going to try to get discussing, including as part of the 21 Tonja on the phone actually. 21 conveyance, the HOA doesn't have funding for 22 (Ms. Stewart appears telephonically.) 22 five years of monitoring, maintenance and MR. MENDENHALL: All right. We have 23 23 reporting. 24 Tonja Stewart dialing in for the engineer's 24 So they came back and asked us to --25 25 they would pay the 2018 cost to do that work, report. Page 14 Page 16 1 1 MS. STEWART: The issue that I have to but were asking the district to pay the 2 report is about Westlake Townhomes. I just 2 remainder. 3 3 We went back and asked the developer if walked out of a meeting, and I do see that I 4 4 have a message from M/I Homes regarding that a they would at least split it with us. I 5 5 draft deed that were going to send over, but have not gotten a response back from them, as 6 6 it wasn't ready, I presume. well as I asked the developer and HOA to sent 7 7 So I guess -- I think what is important me the draft deed, which I don't have. 8 8 So I don't know if you all had any -- I don't know if you all talked about this 9 9 discussion about this issue in the workshop. in your workshop -- we have several moving 10 10 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, this is Jim. parts to this borrow area for conveyance, but 11 The discussion we had yesterday was simply a 11 we don't have any particular final documents 12 12 to present to the board, but we're kind of on quick review of where we're at, and I guess 13 the urgency to get this done before residents 13 a --14 control so that we don't have to start all 14 MR. MENDENHALL: Tonja, can you speak up 15 over again. Correct? 15 just a little bit? We're in a bigger room 16 MS. STEWART: Correct. 16 than usual. 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. And so can you 17 MS. STEWART: Oh. Do I need to go all 18 advise the board, what is the -- absent of 18 the way back? 19 them sharing or participating in the 19 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Did you catch the first 20 maintenance costs, what is the annual number 20 part of that? 21 the board would have to entertain to accept 21 THE REPORTER: I did. 22 that provision? 22 MS. STEWART: In just a second, I'm 23 MS. STEWART: I believe that it has been 23 going to my car, and it might be better for 24 estimated at \$4,000 a year, and one of the 24 you to hear me. Give me a second. 25 things that Doug and I talked about was maybe 25 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Fair enough.

Page 17 Page 19 1 1 even getting with A & B Aquatics to see if sounds like we still have enough time, Tonja, 2 2 they could provide the same service and how that this would be brought back for final 3 much it would cost. There may be some savings 3 approval to the board at the March meeting. 4 there. We don't know. 4 Is that correct? 5 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So what do you MS. STEWART: That is the goal. As a 6 need from us today to get this wrapped up? 6 matter of fact, they moved the transition 7 7 MS. STEWART: I think what we need is, meeting from March 7 to like April 7, so they 8 8 we need the board to say, yes, it's okay for moved their transition out a month to try and 9 9 us to continue with the conveyance with the help to get this done. 10 understanding that the district may incur some 10 So that is the goal to have everything 11 cost for future monitoring, maintenance and 11 taken care of to bring to the board at the 12 12 reporting, waiting for the developer to, you March meeting. 13 13 know, respond to us with requests to split the MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. That would be my 14 14 cost with us, and also to allow the attorney concern, just that we have a chance to review 15 to review the deed -- draft deed as soon as we 15 everything and get final approval in March. 16 16 get it so that it could be something that CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. 17 could be in process, particularly, if Erin has 17 MR. LEWIS: And the fee was only for one 18 any modifications or something that we can get 18 year that we may or may not split with the 19 19 in the works ASAP. developer? 20 20 MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, this is Erin. MS. McCORMICK: Five years. 21 What's the status of the permit on the borrow 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Five. 22 22 MR. LEWIS: Oh, five years. pit? 23 23 CHAIRMAN MILLS: It's ours after that MS. STEWART: As soon as they give us 24 the go ahead on the draft conveyance, once we 24 anyway. 25 25 agree that we will take on the operation of MR. LEWIS: Right. Right. Page 18 Page 20 1 1 the monitoring, maintenance and reporting, we CHAIRMAN MILLS: But originally, if I understand correctly, the developer was going 2 can finalize the legal description, and then 2 3 3 to split it with us -they were put on notice that as soon as that 4 4 happens, which we hoped it would be today, MS. McCORMICK: Right. 5 5 they would be prepared to submit it to SWFWMD CHAIRMAN MILLS: -- for five years. 6 6 MS. McCORMICK: Tonja, have you done a next week. 7 7 They believe they can get a permit review of the current condition of the wetland 8 8 area to make sure that what they're within 30 days, so I'm happy, as soon as you 9 9 representing as far as the maintenance cost all give me the go ahead to follow up with an 10 10 that you don't have any problems with that email this evening to M/I, Heidt Designs, 11 area that might incur more cost to the 11 with the understanding that we need to get 12 12 district? this thing taken care of immediately 13 MS. STEWART: I have not, but I can send 13 CHAIRMAN MILLS: What is your 14 an environmental scientist out there to take a 14 recommendation, Tonja? 15 look at it for us. 15 MS. STEWART: Well, because of the 16 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Tonja, if you would, 16 sensitivity of this open water body to the 17 we've got 50 or so people sitting in front of 17 Westchase residents and some of the storm 18 us today, unlike our normal meeting where Bob 18 events that we experienced a few years ago, I 19 Argus is sitting in front of us. 19 think it is the district's best interest to 20 Can you detail for the audience the 20 have control over this property. 21 exact area we're referencing here? 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Erin, any other 22 MS. STEWART: Yes. It's an open water 22 concerns or questions? 23 body area that is in -- Doug and Sonny help me 23 MS. McCORMICK: No. I mean, my concern 24 out -- the townhome community, Stonebridge 24 is just to make sure that the permit split 25 or --25 happens before the conveyance does, and it

Page 21 Page 23 1 MS. WHYTE: Behind Stonebridge and 1 detailed, but, additionally, there is now 2 2 Stockbridge. access to that waterway on the other side of 3 MR. BARRETT: Sturbridge. 3 the water that we didn't have before because 4 4 MS. WHYTE: Sturbridge. now we have residents in another community 5 5 MS. STEWART: It's an open water body living over there; and in order to control 6 that by this piece of property that is now 6 access and prohibit boating and skiing and 7 7 developed with some easements over some mowing fishing and whatever else may transpire, we'll 8 8 maintenance that was part of the original have the ability to fence that off and let 9 9 Thomas Ranch property, if I recall. some growth grow to prevent access on the 10 And the developer of the townhomes 10 other side, that if we didn't have ownership 11 project is willing to convey it over to the 11 and control of that waterway, we would not be 12 district since it really benefits the 12 able to do for the benefit of our residents to 13 13 Westchase residents in those two townhome have that waterway behind --14 14 communities since back in 2013, when we MR. ROSS: Got it. You confirmed my 15 started having above average rainfall and we 15 understanding. And so with all that being 16 said, I'll move that the district move forward were inspecting drainage systems, that was one 16 17 critical open water body that we did a lot of 17 and have our professionals move forward with 18 maintenance on for positive drainage from the 18 consummating the transaction as expeditiously 19 19 backyards of those units, and those backyards as possible with the proviso that the 20 of those units -- those townhouses are 20 developer pay us \$8,000 to satisfy its 21 significantly lower than the Westlake Townhome 21 obligations with regard to -- excuse me -- it 22 units. 22 would be \$12,000 -- eight plus four -- \$12,000 23 23 So it's kind of important to have to satisfy its maintenance obligations. 24 control over being able to maintain the water 24 And the reason I word it that way is, I 25 25 flowing out of that water body. don't believe we want to spend more Page 22 Page 24 1 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is there a motion? professional time chasing them to get 2 Mr. Ross. 2 reimbursed. 3 MR. ROSS: Can I make sure I'm clear on 3 I'm thinking it would be better off to 4 4 the summary of the issue, that we, as a board, get them just to pay their share, them to 5 5 have already determined that we believe it's accept the same reality that I'm suggesting, 6 6 in the best interest of the Westchase at some point we want to get our professionals 7 7 community that we take control of this body of out, they want to get their professionals out, 8 water, that there's a timing issue, that if we 8 let's get beyond who's going to blink first 9 don't go lickety split, we may have to start 9 mentality, and just throw something out there 10 all over again. 10 to see if they'll do it, we can get our 11 In the process, we're incurring 11 professionals to get the deal done. 12 professional fees, whether it's our engineer 12 MR. MENDENHALL: Do we have a second to 13 or our legal counsel, and the monetary dispute 13 Mr. Ross' motion? 14 is over an aggregate of 20 grand, and 14 MS. McCORMICK: Let me just ask --15 somebody's turned out the idea of splitting 15 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I was going to say I 16 ten and ten. Is that a fair summary? 16 was going to second it, but I was going to ask 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: She has not heard back 17 you. Does that sound --18 from the developer whether they're splitting 18 MS. McCORMICK: The only other thing, I 19 it or not. Apparently they are going to cover 19 think if M/I is in agreement with that and is 20 this year's costs, so it sounds like maybe 20 proceeding, then you may want to consider four years. 2.1 21 directing Stantec to send an environmental 22 MR. ROSS: Okay. So eight and eight. 22 scientist to do the review of the mitigation 23 CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it is in the best 23 area as well. 24 interest, as I understand it, both for the 24 MR. ROSS: Thank you for clarifying 25 water and flooding issues that Tonja has 25 that. I thought it was implicit in my motion.

	Page 25		Page 27
1	We want professionals to handle it.	1	MR. LEWIS: Yeah, I'll do it.
2	MS. McCORMICK: Okay.	2	MR. ROSS: I move Matt be granted the
3	MR. ROSS: Whatever you guys believe	3	authority to negotiate the financial
4	needs to be done for legal review, for	4	component.
5	engineer review, absolutely. Whatever is	5	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. I will accept that
6	appropriate, that's definitely implicit in the	6	amendment.
7	motion.	7	CHAIRMAN MILLS: My question is, are you
8	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Besides that, also	8	saying that if they do not provide any
9	I mean, is 12 grand, do you think, what is	9	financial participation, that it's a deal
10	necessary? Do you think they'll take that?	10	killer, or that there's flexibility, or are
11	MS. McCORMICK: Is 12 grand necessary	11	you going leave that to the engineer and legal
12	MR. CHESNEY: The amount, the splitting,	12	staff?
13	as opposed to	13	MR. ROSS: I think that would be
14	MS. McCORMICK: Do you think M/I Homes	14	important for legal and engineer for input,
15	will?	15	and based on my confidence in all of the
16	MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, M/I. Yes.	16	supervisors, including Matt, I feel confident
17	MS. McCORMICK: I don't know if they	17	if Matt felt like, okay, this is getting
18	will or not. I mean, if they say no, then I	18	beyond my comfort zone, I'm going to bring it
19	think we're probably at a standstill because	19	back to the full board, I believe that is what
20	it sounds like they're not going to submit the	20	Matt would do.
21	permit application until we have agreement on	21	I think Matt has a full understanding as
22	this issue. I thought they were already	22	to the preciousness of getting this land, but
23	submitting an application.	23	the preciousness of getting it resolved one
24	MR. CHESNEY: My thought is that it's	24	way or the other. So I feel very comfortable
25	important enough to have it, that	25	with Matt using his judgment to bringing it
	important chough to have it, that		with ridet using his judgment to bringing it
	Page 26		Page 28
1	THE WITTHESS TI		
	THE WITNESS: I'm receptive to any way	1	back or not bringing it back.
2	to get off the bump, but we've now as you	1 2	back or not bringing it back. MR. CHESNEY: Okay.
2 3			
	to get off the bump, but we've now as you	2	MR. CHESNEY: Okay.
3	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for	2 3	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja?
3 4	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts	2 3 4	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the
3 4 5	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain.	2 3 4 5	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion.
3 4 5 6	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional	2 3 4 5 6	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it.
3 4 5 6 7	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on
3 4 5 6 7 8	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering? MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm sorry.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering? MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering. I'll volunteer you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm sorry. MS. STEWART: No. That's all. I'll
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering? MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering. I'll volunteer you. MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't want to do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm sorry. MS. STEWART: No. That's all. I'll assume, with all that, it's okay for me to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering? MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering. I'll volunteer you. MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't want to do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm sorry. MS. STEWART: No. That's all. I'll assume, with all that, it's okay for me to move forward and get everything all tied up nice and neat. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering? MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering. I'll volunteer you. MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't want to do that. MR. ROSS: You don't want to? MR. CHESNEY: How about I think Matt would be the most appropriate person.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm sorry. MS. STEWART: No. That's all. I'll assume, with all that, it's okay for me to move forward and get everything all tied up nice and neat. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. MS. STEWART: Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to get off the bump, but we've now as you well know, we have been talking about this for months. Between Tonja and Erin, we're juts putting more money down the drain. MR. CHESNEY: Right. More professional fees instead of getting rid of the permitting. So I would MR. ROSS: I'm willing to amend my motion to authorize one of the supervisors to work with our legal counsel to establish an appropriate financial resolution, if that if what you're suggesting, why give them a hard number, and we get to close, but not there MR. CHESNEY: Right. Sure. Are you volunteering? MR. ROSS: No, I'm not volunteering. I'll volunteer you. MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't want to do that. MR. ROSS: You don't want to? MR. CHESNEY: How about I think Matt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else, Tonja? MR. CHESNEY: We didn't vote on the motion. MS. STEWART: No. That's it. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, you didn't vote on it. I'm sorry. Any further discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) MR. MENDENHALL: Any opposed. (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: Motion carries. (Motion passes.) MR. MENDENHALL: Anything else? I'm sorry. MS. STEWART: No. That's all. I'll assume, with all that, it's okay for me to move forward and get everything all tied up nice and neat. Right? MR. MENDENHALL: Yes.

Page 29 Page 31

couple items on the agenda, however.

2.1

MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Tonja, I don't know if you saw, we had two items on the agenda, the status of the community map, and the best pond management practices document. I didn't know if you had an update on either of those.

MS. STEWART: I do not have update on either of them. I've been doing a couple of paving projects, forgive me. It just has consumed a lot of my time. So they're fixing to come to an end, so I promise to bring information back to the board at the next meeting.

MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Thank you. MS. STEWART: Thank you. Bye bye. MR. MENDENHALL: Bye.

All right. I saw Neale come in the room a short while ago. So, Neale, we'll get to you, your discussion of the landscaping, if you want to address the board.

MR. STRALOW: Thank you, board members. For the record, Neale Stralow with Stantec, landscape architect and planner. I apologize for my tardiness. I found myself among a

And so the opportunity exists to do some retrofit landscaping enhancements in most of your entries. And systematically what I did was look at prototypical designs, some of those exhibits are attached for the multiple entry types that we saw, and then looked at what those organizing features are, really how to highlight the elements that are there, the architectural walls that are there, the signage boards that are there.

Some of that has to do with re-grading and reestablishing the existing grades adjacent to sidewalks. It has about creating a backdrop behind those signage elements to block out some either residence or commercial buildings that have now been established in those locations.

I think that the -- there's a substantial opportunity for enhanced lighting. It comes with additional costs, but the -- in order to run electric through those locations, but it would be a recommendation that I would make to you to consider in future budgeting in order to enhance the nighttime appeal of those elements.

Page 30

couple accidents in downtown that kind of close down a few streets, one with a semi.

So I appreciate the opportunity to be with you. As a general summary of the materials that have been forwarded to you for attention, at your December 4th workshop, you had requested that I meet with staff and provide some observations about the general landscape and amenities that Westchase is known for at your entries and boulevard medians.

So as a result of that, I met with staff. We toured -- with Doug and Sonny -- we toured the entries, looked at all of the components that have fallen under the normal maintenance practices with staff and provided a few opportunity areas as part of this discussion package that was provided to you.

And really what we saw was, you know, your architectural elements are strong. They were established in a period at the beginning of this community, and part of the landscape has grown and regrown in those areas, have all altered grade and been at varying levels of success.

Page 32

By doing a system -- systematic enhancement through your landscape entries and boulevard medians, you would be able to improve the overall aesthetic, do it in a manner that is sequenced and logical, use the advantage of the new specifications that Doug has been working on with going out to nurseries to provide those limited designs within the parameters of what you want as a set of entry features so that you gain and maintain continuity across your palate.

That is, in essence, a short presentation. I don't know if you had a chance to really look at those elements and those photo simulizations that we made.

If there's any specific questions, I'll be glad to answer those.

MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir.

MR. ROSS: First of all, I want to compliment you. I felt like the product you gave us, the presentation complimented exactly what we asked for, so I appreciate both your approach and the product that you provided to us. It was very helpful for me.

My specific comments about it are, I

Page 33 Page 35 1 1 would like to see the other three community whatever the original design, it's easily 2 2 entry points addressed as well. You know, how retained, so that as we pass through the years 3 we got it at the front at Linebaugh and 3 and somebody is doing this eight years, ten 4 4 Sheldon? But I think we need to give years, 15 years from now, they're not going to 5 5 importance to the other three entry points. wonder, what were those guys and gals 6 People do use that a lot. So that would be 6 thinking, whatever. 7 7 one thing I would add to it. But other than those specific comments, 8 8 I would also add in, that if we do move my own suggested plan of action to the board 9 9 forward, that the contemplation -- and this is that we -- oh, I also wanted to compliment 10 really necessarily isn't in your bailiwick, 10 you for working with Doug. I think that was 11 Neale -- but we shouldn't make the same 11 great -- that we move forward with completing 12 12 mistake, in my view that we made on the front the visionary plan that you've been working 13 13 entryway, where we purchase plants with the on, that we move forward with getting bids or 14 14 overexpectation that they're going to mature whatever else, and then come back to us for 15 15 into a certain vision. consideration. 16 16 MR. STRALOW: I would like to add one And as you may have heard, some of us 17 feel that what was represented to us did not 17 quick response and -- or augment one of your 18 come to fruition, and so I think having 18 comments. The needs for color are great. 19 19 learned from that experience as we go through Okay? You can either accomplish that through 20 20 a, I guess, budgeting process, that we look at annuals or plant materials, but the challenge 21 going ahead and acquiring the more mature 21 that you continue to have is that these 22 22 plants so that we have affirmation that we're landscapes are seen at high speed, and really 23 23 getting what was sold to us -- not sold to us, what you're trying to do is to draw attention 24 but represented to us. 24 to your major elements. 25 25 Obviously, I'm not a landscape expert or Lighting does that well, broad bands of Page 34 Page 36 1 1 anything like that, but I do have two just color does that well. And, you know, the 2 2 general points, and I feel like your detailed planting, it has its place in a -- or 3 3 presentation is consistent with this. But I larger plant palate has a place in places 4 4 just would like to emphasize that we focus where people are going to be walking and being 5 5 less on ornamental plants, and we focus more able to see that textural change. And so 6 6 on -- my words, nobody else's -- more that's why I make that recommendation. 7 7 traditional, clean lines. MR. ROSS: And if I suggested not using 8 8 And, again, I think your presentation color --9 did that or your materials with use of color. 9 MR. STRALOW: No. And I just want to 10 I think part of our mistake on the front was 10 emphasize that, because it is -- most of your 11 we bought into let's get these cool-looking 11 landscapes in these areas and these public 12 plants, and in my judgment, it didn't happen. 12 areas are going to be high-speed views. 13 So that's one thing. 13 MR. ROSS: I'm with you on that. Okay. 14 And the other thing is, that I feel 14 Thank you. 15 like, similar to your presentation, that we 15 MR. MENDENHALL: Mr. Chesney. 16 have had perhaps some erosion of standards 16 MR. CHESNEY: Did Doug share with you 17 just as time has past, and dirt accumulates or 17 the nursery process quotes that he had 18 mulch accumulates, or whatever else it may be, 18 received? 19 we need to make sure that we contemplate that 19 MR. STRALOW: Yes. 20 on our go-forward basis or the same thing is 20 MR. CHESNEY: So is the pricing with 2.1 going to happen again. 21 this design consistent with that prior? 22 So let's not kid ourselves, and 22 MR. STRALOW: Yes. I think that the --23 implement something as if it's not going to 23 yes. He identified a range, and I think that

that's a comfortable range for enhancement.

And, ultimately, it comes down to the

24

25

happen again. And to that end, whatever we

do, it needs to be easily maintained, and

24

25

Page 37 Page 39 1 1 legal of maturity that you're asking for is, how do we do a better job of manicuring 2 2 install of the larger materials. Okay? the landscape? And so I like what you've 3 And the trees and palms and -- you know, 3 presented here. I love the idea of canopies. 4 you're paying for that maturity. Seasonal 4 I love the idea of the lighting. I do think 5 5 color, you change for the amount of times that it's consistent with the Westchase brand. 6 you're changing those out. 6 I do think we do deserve a bit of 7 7 MR. CHESNEY: And I know in our workshop grandeur in our appearance. So I appreciate 8 8 we discussed the challenges with the lighting that. I will just tack onto the lighting, 9 9 MR. STRALOW: Yes. agree, because this is the probably the third 10 MR. CHESNEY: Do you have any idea on 10 time now that we've had conversations about 11 connections, TECO connections? 11 lighting and how it would benefit the 12 12 MR. STRALOW: I spoke with Tonja -community, everything from holiday lights. 13 13 Tonja, Stantec, your CDD engineer. It really We're not necessarily able to maximize 14 14 is a site specific -- I don't have a good what we're going to do with holiday lights 15 answer for you. 15 because we don't have lighting, or we want to 16 16 This is about getting TECO out to the put in a security camera, well, we don't have 17 specific location and determining the linear 17 electric running. So, you know, the more and 18 footage and the cost per that to deliver --18 more I hear about the benefits of getting 19 19 ultimately, you end up with a bill -- an electric, it seems that it would justify that 20 20 electric bill at the end of the month. effort. 21 Doug did show me the Radcliffe -- we 21 One of the other things, too -- we have 22 toured the Radcliffe entry where a solar 22 a pretty big community. One of the questions 23 23 I had in our workshop last night was, is this application was made. That opportunity is 24 rare because of sign angles and your other 24 something that you would foresee that we could 25 25 entries. do, perhaps, in a phased approach? Page 38 Page 40 1 1 And then, secondarily, the LED lamps MR. STRALOW: Well, certainly. I think 2 have come a long way -- lighting has coming a 2 an example of components that you have, sign 3 long way and the brightness and the intensity 3 panel maintenance was an item I spoke with 4 4 and the energy efficiency has improved. It Sonny and Doug about, and what successes 5 5 doesn't negate the amount that you're going to you've had and, you know, challenges to that. 6 6 have to pay to bring electricity there and not And there's different materials and different 7 7 have an ongoing cost. sizes, and it appears to paint on regular and 8 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. I mean, because 8 some don't. 9 intuitively there is electricity running all 9 That is probably something over a period 10 the way down because there's street lights, 10 of a longer -- longer horizon that you would 11 so --11 like to consider budgeting for, replacement of 12 MR. STRALOW: Right. 12 panels, so that you can upgrade them, because 13 MR. CHESNEY: -- you think it would not 13 they do have a life, and paint is not the same 14 be crazy, but I guess we'll see. 14 as some of the new product that is out, but 15 MR. STRALOW: I would be hesitant to 15 that is, you know, part of your enhancement, 16 give you a linear footage cost without TECO 16 and probably would need to be phased over a 17 joining us on site. 17 period of time. 18 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Barbara. 18 I think you would be successful in 19 MS. GRIFFITH: So one of the things when 19 sequencing entries and landscaper -- landscape 20 it comes to our community, in particular --20 nurseries could respond to that in a way -- I 21 our community is 25 years old. Right? So 21 don't know how you were going to be proposing 22 when everything is new at the same time, it's 22 to package some of those, whether it was going 23 all old at the same time. Of course, we've 23 to be a complete or individualized. 24 been maintaining the landscape. 24 MR. MAYS: Yeah, we're still trying to 25 One of the things that I've talked about 25 figure out the best way to do it. I'm

Page 41 Page 43 1 1 thinking one section at a time, so a little come in and compare it against a design 2 2 bit at a time. guidance, and say, "This is really what we 3 MS. GRIFFITH: I want to mention that 3 want to do," and, you know, you have 4 there are some low-hanging fruit here, some 4 flexibility of the materials, but it will come 5 5 things that we could probably take care of down to what the nursery can do with the 6 easily. 6 budget provided. 7 7 I know that Doug and I had a CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. 8 8 conversation about, you know, my sentiments on MR. STRALOW: So I would recommend that 9 9 mulch. I think we've overmulched the you move forward with these, and then if the 10 community. And I don't -- you know, it's just 10 panels are part of the ongoing and longer term discussion, that that would come back to you 11 the mulch beds seem to grow. And so if there 11 12 12 is a way to kind of design it that we don't in some form, you know, for future budgeting 13 13 need to rely on mulch so much, because there's so that you might be able to establish a line 14 14 maybe a more compact or -item for that. 15 MR. STRALOW: Yeah, I think that the 15 I do think that there is additional 16 16 understory trees specifically in your medians, investigation that would be needed for the 17 you've moved to a relatively clean palate 17 electric, and you may choose to prioritize 18 under a canopy. 18 locations or you may choose to evaluate every 19 19 If I was going to make a recommendation entry, and, you know, that really comes down 20 20 to you, I would suggest those native-type to talking probably with Tonja with myself and 21 materials to go in so that you can, you know, 21 a TECO rep to really give you some better 22 ensure that you're going to have something 22 per-linear-foot-type costs. 23 23 that is going to survive relatively on its own CHAIRMAN MILLS: It's a great start, so 24 with a maximum shape so that you don't have to 24 I appreciate it as well. 25 25 have expensive maintenance of pruning and MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Anything else Page 42 Page 44 1 1 for Neale? controlling that. 2 But, as I mentioned in these exhibits, 2 (No response.) 3 3 MR. MENDENHALL: Thank you very much. part of your parkway feel is a canopy with 4 4 open grass and views, and that's a beautiful MR. STRALOW: Thank you so much. I 5 5 appreciate it. element to your drive. 6 6 MR. MENDENHALL: All right. That moves And so having, some of those --7 7 maintaining those views and not overplanting us to the manager's report. I had just a 8 8 couple items. those areas is equally important. 9 MS. GRIFFITH: And thank you very much 9 The first item is regarding requesting 10 10 for this. OLM to draft a proposed landscaping 11 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Mr. Chair. 11 specifications and contract for bidding. So 12 12 CHAIRMAN MILLS: What's your that's something definitely if the board wants 13 13 recommendation as far as next steps and us to move forward with we certainly can do. 14 14 timing? Obviously there is a budget cycle You might remember we did this -- the 15 coming up in a few months. 15 last time it was 2014, and I think that the 16 MR. STRALOW: Right. And I think that 16 cost that OLM charged for that type of service 17 17 that's what the goal was, is for me to provide was \$3,000, but I think we negotiated it down 18 18 this -- these observations with some quota a little bit from that to like 2500. 19 simulizations about how to organize them, 19 So if the board is interested in doing 20 20 enhance those elements that are there, the that, I can certainly go to OLM, obviously get 2.1 21 a proposal. If you wanted it to speed up that architectural elements. 22 I think what staff was anticipating on 22 process, we can have a not-to-exceed amount. 23 23 That way, we can have them actually start doing is coming forward with a set of 24 24 working on it. But I don't know where the specifications, and using these as guidance so board is at with this, so I'll defer towards 25 25 that they can evaluate the proposals as they

Page 45 Page 47 1 1 And then if we're getting benefit for you guys. 2 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. OLM continuing to do their inspection, 3 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes, sir. 3 fabulous, but if they're not, then we can 4 MR. ROSS. Thanks. Just the response to 4 elect to discontinue that practice. 5 5 the issue, I've got to first make a general As we go through it, I have some 6 observation. I'm not sure where to point the 6 specific requests that I would want to happen 7 7 finger, but you guys and gals are aware that I if we didn't ask ORM to re-draft our 8 8 felt now for some time that the maintenance landscaping specs, but I think we probably all 9 9 standards of our landscaping has been below have our own individual ideas, and we can just 10 10 submit that outside of the meeting, if you the mark. 11 And I don't know if that's because our 11 will. But, in general, I think it's important 12 12 maintenance standards have just eroded with that we provide our board the flexibility to 13 13 the passage of time. I don't know if we set eliminate that payment performance option. 14 14 them too low with our last spec package. MR. MENDENHALL: Mr. Chesney. 15 I don't know if our inspection process 15 MR. CHESNEY: May I ask, what do you 16 16 think the benefit of eliminating the payment that OLM is supposed to be performing is 17 falling short of the mark. I just know that 17 performance bonus is when -- I mean, there 18 in my view we are short, and there's two 18 have been times in the past where we've waived 19 19 specific areas that I continue to point to. it. So, I mean, we've always had flexibility 20 20 It's the weeds in the median plant beds in working with the contractor. when you're driving your vehicle and you're in 21 21 Are you concerned that they haven't 22 the turn lane and you see the weeds coming up 22 failed our current --23 23 MR. ROSS: I'm concerned that OLM is not through the top of the plant bush, you know, 24 we've somehow missed something. 24 doing the job, and I don't -- I'm not out 25 25 And the second one is the hedges in our there with them. I don't know --Page 46 Page 48 1 MR. CHESNEY: Well, how do you think, 1 parks and along Linebaugh and Countryway. The 2 2 hedges, again, just through the passage of though, the payment performance contract locks 3 3 us in to OLM? time, have begun to erode, kids go in them and 4 4 damage them, whatever it may be. But I say it MR. MENDENHALL: Erin. 5 5 in the context of, wasn't part of our deal MS. McCORMICK: I mean, I can answer 6 6 with OLM in their inspection process that they that. I think that they have asserted that 7 7 would cite our landscape contractor and there using that contract with the payment and 8 8 would be a curing of the situation? performance is exclusive to them, so they 9 9 It seems to me that's not happening. I don't want to use that agreement if they're 10 10 took seriously the remarks that Doug made at not going to be continuing our arrangement 11 11 the workshop yesterday in which he feels with them. 12 12 strongly that there is a benefit to having a But that being said, I mean, there's two 13 13 different things here. There's that, and then third sets of eyes looking at it, that 14 everyone misses something, and that's common 14 there's the agreement itself. And we 15 15 sense to me. certainly can do a different landscaping 16 16 maintenance agreement that wouldn't So my own approach would be, to have OLM 17 17 draft our landscaping specs, but to exclude necessarily be using OLM standard contract 18 the OLM trademark terms and practices, so that 18 that's formed the basis -- and then on the 19 19 it truly specs for the standards that we specs, we could approach them and ask them to, 20 20 expect in our community with regard to you know, work with us on the specs for the 21 21 landscaping, and we don't incorporate in that new contracting process that you're going to 22 22 what OLM should or should not be doing with go through if they are not willing to do it if 23 23 regard to their -- what they call it -- their we're not going to be continuing with their 24 24 payment performance program, and let's take services, then we can use another company to 25 that out. 25 help us develop the specifications.

Page 49 Page 51 1 1 MR. CHESNEY: Well, as I brought up in I have seen our community look less than 2 2 our workshop yesterday, we interviewed in the desirable, I have received the complaints from 3 past other people to develop the specs, and we 3 our residents, and at that very same time, I 4 always come back to OLM, I mean, because their 4 see OLM give them a pass, and month after 5 5 level of professionalism comes to that part of month after month, they pass them. 6 it has been strong. 6 And what I'm hearing is that they 7 7 So, I mean, I'm not defending OLM, essentially have somehow managed to get their 8 8 because, I agree, at times it seems like it's teeth into this community. I'm surprised to 9 9 arbitrary at times, it seems. So I would be hear that we're not entertaining talking to 10 in favor of having them -- I would be in favor 10 other -- I understand that maybe in the past 11 11 we have -- OLM came on top because they're the of that approach, I think. 12 12 So you're suggesting that we still take most professional, but that professionalism 13 13 that they develop the specs with some of the has not translated into a better-looking 14 14 input. Like I know Doug had some input community. 15 yesterday at the workshop about removing 15 So what I would say is, I would want to 16 16 certain pieces, and then we potentially take this opportunity to entertain another 17 rewrite the contract. 17 provider to help us both with the landscape 18 MR. ROSS: If I can just respond -- I 18 specs, because, frankly, we could benefit from 19 19 know you had your hand up -- but I want to be a fresh set of eyes, not just a third set of 20 20 clear, that's exactly what I'm suggesting. eyes, but a fresh set of eyes. 21 Let's just use them for one specific function, 21 And then as far as how we want to do the 22 to assist us in crafting whatever the 22 monthly scorecards, you know, honestly, I 23 23 specifications are and not commit ourselves to would rely on Doug and his feedback there. I 24 doing the monthly inspection. 24 know that, you know, he finds that of value. 25 25 Now, I believe in the business reality, I also do very much trust Doug and his sets of Page 50 Page 52 1 1 as soon as we communicate that to them, eyes. 2 they're going to up their game. And I would 2 So I just want to throw that out there. 3 3 think they're probably going to come back with I'm just -- my experience with OLM has been 4 4 some push-back, and that's okay. It's okay one that I feel it warrants talking to another 5 5 for us to push our vendors to perform at a company. 6 higher level. 6 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Matt. 7 7 So I don't want you to think I'm locked MR. LEWIS: I agree with what Mr. Ross 8 8 is saying, and it sounds like maybe the rest into one outcome or the other. I just feel as 9 9 of the board, but forgive me for not we are right now, we have a contract with them 10 10 remembering what -- but why can't we take it in which we're paying them money, and we're 11 where if we are not going to -- if we are 11 not getting the bang for the buck. 12 12 going to use OLM as a third set of eyes or MR. CHESNEY: Because, I mean, I am a fan 13 whoever it may end up being -- is it only them 13 of the monthly view, that third set of eyes. 14 that can provide that scorecard? 14 MR. ROSS: I know you are. 15 I mean, why can't the board or Doug or 15 MR. CHESNEY: So I guess I'm open to 16 the rest of our staff provide some sort of 16 reworking the penalty provision within reason. 17 override so that --17 I mean, i think that has some heat to it. 18 MR. MENDENHALL: So the way that, at 18 I've seen it, I mean. 19 least, it exists with your current contractor, 19 MR. MENDENHALL: Barbara, you had a --20 they are the only ones that have that, you 20 MS. GRIFFITH: Yeah. Absolutely. I 21 know, trademark performance payment. So, at 21 have to say, I have done the ride-along with 22 least, under your existing contract, it 22 OLM. I have seen them -- they do a scorecard 23 prevents you from saying, "Hey, Doug can fill 23 every month. Right? They come through the 24 in and do this as well as OLM." 24 community with our landscape maintenance

And whether something else can be

25

company, and they do a scorecard.

25

Page 53 Page 55 1 1 drafted or whether there is another company We have left it up to them, so what that 2 2 that does something similar, certainly an brings back is, maybe a lower-cost product. 3 opportunity, but you'd have to -- you 3 You know, in the mind of our contractor, you 4 basically just have to get another contract, 4 know, they -- one on the examples Doug had 5 5 which, you know, as part of your overall due used in our workshop is that during the winter 6 process is something you could certainly look 6 they cut back the number of people, because we 7 7 into it. don't specify the number of people that they 8 8 There's not many companies that do should have on property. 9 9 something similar, but, then again, you could We don't -- I mean, we specify very 10 decide, that, "Okay, well, we don't want that. 10 specific things, like the level of mulch, you 11 Maybe, you know, Doug just kind of keeps track 11 know, the grass, that type of thing, but we --12 12 of, you know, where they are as far as maybe part of the issue is that we -- you 13 13 score-wise, so to speak." know, we're not more specific in the actual 14 14 You know, now, the other thing is, as manpower and not scope of services, but the 15 far as companies, if we go into the payment 15 direction of the services, so --16 16 portion, other companies signing onto that MS. GRIFFITH: So if I can, Mr. Chesney, 17 outside of OLM, so, as an example, if you went 17 ask you, as I look at the results from the 18 to companies and said, "Hey, we're going to 18 report card -- scorecard and I see the same 19 19 score this. We're going to have our staff feedback being given to our vendor time and 20 20 core it, and we're -- you know, if you do time again with no actual improvement --21 well, you'll get that extra payment." 21 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. 22 I haven't seen it done in any other 22 MS. GRIFFITH: -- and I see that 23 23 despite, again, negative resident feedback, my districts. That's not to say that it can't 24 be, but you might find some companies would be 24 own negative feedback, we continue to pass, I 25 25 reluctant to bid because of that type of set would ask, where do you see is the benefit of Page 54 Page 56 1 1 the scorecard, if it's not translating into up, only because, with OLM, at least, good or 2 2 bad, they kind of know what they're getting improved performance? 3 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I have a little into, whereas if you throw, you know, a wild 4 4 card in there, we're going to score it broader perspective on performance. I agree 5 5 ourselves or something like that, it might with you. I think Mr. Mills brought it up 6 6 make some companies hesitant, especially yesterday in the workshop, is that it's 7 7 obviously with the scope of your landscape aggravating to see someone fail at the same 8 8 line items and still pass overall. contract, you know. 9 When folks bid on these OLM-type 9 So they let one thing go continuously 10 10 contracts, they -- you know, what they should and still not enough points to cause them to 11 be doing is they should be bidding a little 11 fail. That is an aggravating situation. And 12 12 bit higher to make sure that they're covered I guess my -- my thought, I don't have a real 13 13 in case they do get a failure. strong opinion on this, but my thought is, is 14 14 Usually they don't. They go right to that, perhaps, maybe that somehow be crafted 15 the line. And so when they get a failure, 15 within the contract. 16 their margins go down to very little or 16 To say, well, you can't fail the same 17 17 nothing, which is, at least in my experience, thing three months in a row and still pass, 18 is kind of the problem with some of the OLM 18 you know, I mean, those kind of things, 19 stuff, not necessarily OLM's fault, but the 19 modification of the contract -- I mean, the 20 20 other solution is, we can go back to how we way they are bid, it makes it difficult.

And, Andy, I don't know -- does your

MR. MENDENHALL: Brian is not, well, not

firm still offer those services? Does Brian

still -- is he still with you guys?

21

22

23

24

25

did it before.

21

22

23

24

25

Yes, sir.

drafting the specs.

MR. CHESNEY: I concur. And I think

part of that might be that, in the past, we

have given very general direction to OLM in

Page 57 Page 59 1 1 with our firm. However, I can look into that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Absolutely. 2 2 to see if we have anyone on staff, but, as CHAIRMAN MILLS: If they score -- what 3 well, there are a number of landscaping 3 is it now? -- 87. Right? I think. Is that 4 consultants that -- you know, throughout the 4 right? 5 5 industry. MR. MAYS: Yes. 6 You could find somebody that would 6 CHAIRMAN MILLS: If they score below 87, 7 7 develop this spec for you, and really the they lose 25 percent. 8 8 drivers are going to be your staff here, MR. MENDENHALL: Right. 9 9 CHAIRMAN MILLS: So maybe 87 to -- I because, obviously, number one, we have the 10 10 don't know what the numbers would be, but -template you've been working with over the years. So really what we're doing and what 11 11 MR. MENDENHALL: Right. 12 12 CHAIRMAN MILLS: -- 87 to 90 is one OLM would be doing is tweaking that for those 13 13 little things that might make it better. bucket. If they score 90 to 92, it's a lesser 14 14 For example, specifying how many staff -- you know, something like that. 15 members we have here at different times of the 15 MR. MENDENHALL: And my only reason for 16 16 giving my example was to just give you the year, rather than just saying we need this 17 many cuts, you know, that sort of thing, so --17 example that, yeah, there probably is some 18 MR. CHESNEY: I mean, I don't disagree 18 flexibility that has been done at times, 19 19 with you. Our experience has been the more because, you know, we did it as well. 20 20 you add to it, the higher the potential costs. You know, I've had different boards 21 So it's a difficult trade-off. We can 21 where there have been failures, and they've 22 probably get better. It's just we have to go 22 come in and appealed to the board, and in 23 23 into it with our eyes open, that there is a, certain cases, because of -- you know, even 24 you know, potential cost increase by changing 24 just using your example -- maybe it's a first 25 25 the strategy that we currently have, so -time where the score is this, and the board Page 58 Page 60 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have the 1 will say, "Well, we're not going to withhold 2 2 flexibility to change the penalty? 25 percent the whole amount. We're going to withhold a 3 3 certain percentage," much like what you're is a big number. Right? 4 4 MR. MENDENHALL: I can tell you, at saying. 5 5 least in my experience, I have a district So you might have that opportunity 6 6 that I was chair for a number of years, and we already because ultimately you guys are the 7 7 didn't change the penalty, but we found that decision makers, so if they fail, certainly 8 8 it was unsuccessful in getting our you have the ability to withhold the whole 9 particular landscaper in line. 9 amount, but at the same time, you know, you 10 10 There were some -- some of the issues I certainly can have the landscaper come and talked about, the pricing -- or the amount 11 11 talk to you, and you can say, "Well, yeah, you 12 12 that they were bringing in and making made it know, you just barely failed, so we want 13 13 difficult. So what we wound up doing -- and things to get fixed, so we're only going to 14 14 this is kind of like changing the penalty -withhold, you know, a smaller amount. 15 we took away the performance, the penalty, the 15 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. I would support 16 performance payment, so that there was still 16 a three-month hit of some kind. Right? If 17 17 the review. they fail one line item three times in a row, 18 18 And we looked at it as more as of kind maybe that's a ten percent hit. 19 of OLM giving advisement to the landscaper, as 19 MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. 20 20 CHAIRMAN MILLS: I don't know. well as giving advisement to the board, and 21 2.1 not looking at it as more of a, you know, MR. MENDENHALL: You could figure out 22 stick method. And it worked with pretty 22 something that works best, yeah. I mean, 23 good success. 23 whatever gets you results really. 24 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, what I'm thinking 24 Mr. Ross. I'm sorry. 25 about is maybe a step-up process. Right? 25 MR. ROSS: The reason I presented the

Page 61 Page 63 1 1 issue the way I did is, my advocacy is, let's because we didn't elect to renew or engage in a 2 2 separate the establishment of our new contract for them to performance an 3 specifications from the inspection process. 3 inspection service, I feel like we would be 4 I think we shouldn't allow one to muddy 4 able to find a capable substitute for that. 5 5 the other, if you will. The inspection I am not saying there would be 6 process, and the reason why it's challenging 6 challenges in doing that, but I almost feel 7 7 is, it's not as clear. Is it an OLM like we'd be held hostage, and that almost 8 8 inspection issue, or is it a Davey performance makes -- re-doubles my concern. 9 9 issue? How did we get into this box where 10 And so they are kind of joined at the 10 they're tying the two issues together? 11 hip, to some degree, under this inspection 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yeah. Well, that's --12 12 payment performance system. I'm advocating MR. ROSS: They use the spec process 13 13 take out that issue. It should have nothing (inaudible) on the inspection part. 14 14 to do what are our specifications. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Would it be appropriate 15 And, frankly, I think, for the most part 15 to have OLM invited to our next workshop to 16 16 start this conversation? when people drive through Westchase, they say 17 the community looks nice. I even hear 17 MR. MENDENHALL: I think that would be a 18 sometimes it looks beautiful. So I don't 18 great idea and --19 19 think OLM has missed the mark substantially on CHAIRMAN MILLS: See where we go from 20 20 setting the specs. there and determine what, if anything, that we 21 I would be receptive if we need a fresh 21 have to do next. set of eyes, my own opinion would be, go with 22 22 MR. CHESNEY: What time window, though? 23 23 Neale. That would be my suggestion. But I So, I mean, I would suggest that potentially 24 think we need to separate the two. And then 24 we invite other vendors if there's a thought 25 25 if we want to continue on or modify the OLM that we might utilize another vendor. Page 62 Page 64 1 1 inspection payment performance system, we can CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. What do you 2 talk about it. 2 recommend? 3 If we want to drop it and have another 3 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean, it's been a 4 4 inspector, we can do that. That's really while since we've done this, so I don't know. 5 5 where I was coming from is separate the two Do you have any CDDs that use -- I know some 6 6 and really set the ground without muddying the do it themselves. 7 7 two functions, if you will. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. I mean, so a 8 8 landscaping consultant or architect, you might CHAIRMAN MILLS: So the last time we 9 9 have -- somebody suggested Neale -- if you're went through this was before my time. But am 10 10 looking for somebody that does something like I correct in understanding that OLM will do 11 OLM does with the grading, there is really 11 the contract specs if they are also the 12 12 only two firms that I'm aware of. inspector? 13 There is one called PSA, and there's one 13 MR. MENDENHALL: We haven't gone to them 14 called -- I'm drawing a blank. I can, of 14 with that specific question. The last time it 15 course, send you details on them. It is 15 was a given, at least at the time, that they 16 slightly different than obviously what OLM 16 would be doing both, so we haven't approached 17 does. Each of them have their own thing. 17 them with that question. 18 MR. ROSS: To be clear, I'm not looking 18 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. 19 for an alternative inspector. I'm suggesting 19 MR. CHESNEY: They might say no. 20 -- that's a conversation for another day. 20 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Which creates a whole MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Sure. 21 21 different set of challenges, but still ones 22 MR. ROSS: I'm saying, let's focus 22 that need to be addressed. 23 on --2.3 MR. ROSS: And I would actually 24 MR. MENDENHALL: Just on the specs? 24 respectfully say they're solvable challenges. 25 MR. ROSS: -- we need somebody to give 2.5 If a vendor says they're unhappy with us

	Page 65		Page 67
1	us the specs that we is clean, it's not any	1	you at the workshop. Okay. And I'll also get
2	other legal concept, and we set that up.	2	you some names of the other folks.
3	MR. MENDENHALL: Sure. Yeah. I mean,	3	Do you want any of them to attend the
4	it really comes down to, do you want two	4	workshop, or do you just want their info at
5	people, three people? And I can get you names	5	this point?
6	of folks that have been used in other	6	MR. CHESNEY: No. I think it's our
7	districts and	7	suggestion that they attend the workshop. Why
8	MR. CHESNEY: We have a set of specs. I	8	not?
9	mean, we're talking about modifying the set of	9	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay.
10	specs. I don't know that Neale would be an	10	MS. GRIFFITH: And we'll provide you our
11	appropriate person to do that. He knows the	11	feedback, our input, I should say.
12	property well.	12	MR. MENDENHALL: Do you want one or two
13	MR. MENDENHALL: I think Neale would be	13	others, Neale? What do you think?
14	a great choice, to be honest with you.	14	MR. CHESNEY: Well, Neale is really kind
15	MS. GRIFFITH: I would agree with that.	15	of our consultant. Neale is not going to
16	MR. CHESNEY: Okay. So	16	monitor our landscaping throughout.
17	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Should we work on this	17	MR. MENDENHALL: Correct.
18	at the next workshop and/or with Neale or	18	MR. CHESNEY: So, I mean, yeah, as many
19	amongst ourselves and present it? What do you	19	others that would be interested in providing
20	think? Time line-wise	20	ongoing consulting services.
21	MR. CHESNEY: I don't know I think	21	MR. MENDENHALL: I'm happy to get the
22	you need to have a consultant in place	22	others I said in the industry. And do you
23	realistically October, so September I mean,	23	also want OLM to attend that workshop?
24	by, would you say, April?	24	MR. CHESNEY: Why not?
25	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. Yeah,	25	MR. MENDENHALL: Okay.
	That iender in team really		THU TENDENT ALL GRAPT
	Page 66		Page 68
1	realistically.	1	MR. CHESNEY: I mean, there is obviously
2	MR. CHESNEY: You should have who you're	2	some dissatisfaction with OLM, so, I mean
3	going to utilize to do work on the bid	3	MR. MENDENHALL: Well I'll get you that
4	process.	4	
	process.	4	information. I'll round them up as well. And
5	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's	5	information. I'll round them up as well. And we'll put it on the agenda for your next
5 6	·		·
	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's	5	we'll put it on the agenda for your next
6	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months,	5 6	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough.
6 7	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would	5 6 7	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic?
6 7 8	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at	5 6 7 8	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.)
6 7 8 9	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on	5 6 7 8 9	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next
6 7 8 9 10	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some	5 6 7 8 9	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for
6 7 8 9 10	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have	5 6 7 8 9 10	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board
6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. MR. LEWIS: I like that idea.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second. CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second. CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second. CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.)
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second. CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear, we are going to have Neale take a look at the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second. CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MENDENHALL: And that's that's MR. CHESNEY: You only have two months, really. So I would kind of do both. I would have us, like, I think as Brian suggested at the workshop, that we send out our thoughts on the specifications I know Doug has some provide the document to Neale, and then have him bring it back to the workshop. And I also suggest that I say we talk to these, PSA and some of these other firms, and just have a conversation with them and see MS. GRIFFITH: I agree. MR. LEWIS: I like that idea. MR. ROSS: I have no objection to doing that. No objection. MR. MENDENHALL: So just so I'm clear, we are going to have Neale take a look at the specs and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we'll put it on the agenda for your next workshop. Okay. Easy enough. Anything else on that particular topic? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All right. The next one is much easier, Item B, request for district chairman to resume chairing the board meeting. So this was a request. And I'm fine with whatever the board is happy with. So I'll look to you for yes, sir. MR. ROSS: So move. MR. CHESNEY: Second. CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. Any discussion? (No response.) MR. MENDENHALL: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.)

Page 69 Page 71 1 1 and chair. I've had corporate memberships, private 2 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Great. Good timing as memberships. Currently I'm an unlimited 3 we seque into our time certain. 3 member. I do not live on the golf course. I 4 4 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I have one question think in the discussion about whether we 5 5 for the manager, though. should or shouldn't own it is almost 6 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. 6 irrelevant to me. 7 7 MR. CHESNEY: Sonny and I discussed the The golf course is an amenity to the 8 8 West Park Village signs. If you could set up community. It probably far exceeds the 9 9 a call between me, you and Alan. interest of whether you live on it or not, in 10 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. 10 my opinion; but when you talk about the course 11 11 going away or something along those lines, MR. CHESNEY: I'll send you an agenda. 12 12 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. maybe that would change. 13 13 MR. CHESNEY: Or did you already figure I also wrote a pretty lengthy discussion 14 14 about some of the things associated with a it out? 15 MS. WHYTE: I've got some numbers. I've 15 potential sale in the WOW. I had a lot of 16 requested our accountant to give me the final 16 residents come up to me and send me notes 17 numbers. I have not seen an email from her. 17 since then 18 If I don't -- the first thing in the morning 18 Based on a lot research about the 19 19 I'll give her a call. purchase of this golf course and any others, 20 20 MR. CHESNEY: Why don't you just put on look at it as a business interest beyond just 21 your agenda that between now and the next 21 personal. One of the general questions was, 22 22 you know, is it a good idea or not? meeting that we work on the signs for West 23 23 Park Village? And my answer was, kind of depends on 24 MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. 24 the details. There was a lot focused on the 25 25 MS. WHYTE: Thank you. value because of the discussion with the owner Page 70 Page 72 1 MR. MENDENHALL: No problem. 1 previously. 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's fine. Okay. So 2 My opinion has changed over time. I 3 5:00 hour is upon us, and so it's time for us 3 think if there is any one entity that the 4 4 to move into the discussion of the golf value has less concern is that that would be 5 5 course. And before the board gets into what is if the community were to own it. Particularly 6 6 a fairly lengthy agenda item that has been over time. 7 7 provided for us to review, at this point, it My biggest recommendation to the board, 8 8 would be appropriate for us to ask the whether it be a private or a public course, is 9 residents that have signed in to speak on this. 9 that usually you have some type of advisory 10 10 If there is anyone that has come in late and board to have some type of say as far as the 11 11 community, whether it's to be a collective did not sign in and wishes to speak, please let 12 12 us know. If not, we'll proceed through. board or not. 13 13 Again, three minutes. Andy, you going Certainly, if were purchased, it could 14 14 to be the timekeeper? possibly serve as a buffer and advisory to the 15 MR. MENDENHALL: I'll time-keep. 15 board itself and not have it in the daily 16 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Again, if you would, 16 management of the golf course. But I think 17 17 come to the podium when your name is called, even more so, in the process of the sale. 18 18 state your name and address clearly for our As you go through your due diligence in 19 court reporter, and we will proceed 19 looking at it, there are a lot of things that 2.0 20 accordingly. do not show up on spreadsheets about why 21 2.1 First up is Reginald Gillis. things may have been -- they're not --22 MR. GILLIS: I go by Reggie Gillis. I 22 condition of the golf course, management, et 2.3 live at 11806 Marblehead drive, Harbor Links 23 cetera. And there are many residents that 24 24 have spent a lot of time and effort, and, you in The Estates. 25 I'm a frequent user of the golf course. 25 know, I'm not unique in spending thousands of

Page 73 Page 75 1 1 dollars a year. it was 15 years ago for another 92 cents a 2 2 But having a history of it, I personally week. That's 1.84. I'm too old and frail and 3 have been playing there for about 15 years, 3 dumb to play golf anymore. Kind of quit about 4 4 and I've been a resident about nine years. So three years ago for health problems. 5 5 subject to that, those are my general But I think having a golf course here is 6 comments. 6 part of what makes Westchase Westchase. I 7 7 But my bigger concern is that there be think it's really important. 8 8 some type of buffer, some type of advisory I would add one more thing. If we do 9 9 from the community to ensure that there be have to subsidize the course for something, I 10 some type of long-term look. The sale --10 think it would be fair that people with homes 11 MR. MENDENHALL: About 20 seconds. 11 on the course, that includes me, to pay a 12 12 MR. GILLIS: -- the sale, for example, little bit more. Maybe instead of two bucks a 13 13 may be just looking at the initial cost, but week, we each chip in, you know, five bucks a 14 14 there may be a lot of things to look at; for week for the golf course or something like 15 example, the clubhouse and what you may or may 15 16 not want to do with it long term. 16 I think it can be done. Thank you. 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. 18 Doug, can we move the podium over here, 18 Suzanne Buchanan. 19 19 so we angle it, so people can hear better in MS. BUCHANAN: Hi. I was under the 20 the back? 20 impression that it was going to be -- I put my 21 MR. MAYS: Yes. 21 name down in case I had questions. So at this 22 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Dave Anderson. If you 22 point, I don't have any questions, so I will 23 23 can speak up. bow out for the time being, if that's okay. 24 MR. ANDERSON: Dave Anderson, 12111 24 CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's fine. 10429 25 25 Glencliff Circle. I was active in the Greenhedges. Page 74 Page 76 1 1 organization. Before an HOA was formed, we THE REPORTER: Thank you. 2 made an attempt to buy the golf course once 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ross Johnson. 3 3 they were releasing everything to you guys and (No response.) 4 4 were going to sell the golf course. They told CHAIRMAN MILLS: No. Thank you. How 5 5 us they would not entertain an offer from the about Scott Heydt. I hope I didn't do too 6 6 residents. bad on that. 7 7 We said, "No matter how high it is?" MR. HEYDT: I'll be quick too because 8 8 And they said, "No, we will not" -- and I want to hear some of the other comments. 9 9 so we sort of anticipated this problem. So I'm Scott Heydt, 12013 Marblehead Drive. 10 10 here we are, that many years later. This was I'm not on the golf course, but on this 11 11 done in 1998. You may remember that. street. I agree with the comments that 12 12 I would just point out that if this golf concern about property value. 13 13 course goes down the tubes or continues going One thing that should be considered --14 down the tubes, it's going to impact our homes 14 I'm actually for very much the course 15 15 a lot. If it goes away, we're all going to be remaining. I'm hoping we do -- whatever group 16 16 out 15 to 25 percent of our home value. takes ownership, whether it's this group, 17 17 They said the course is losing tens of Westchase community or privately, that 18 thousands of dollars a year now. Let's take 18 everything is re-assessed about the property 19 19 one of the worst-case scenarios. Let's say overall, is it being used wisely, because 20 20 it's losing \$100,000 a year. perhaps there could be a well-maintained golf 21 21 The math says that we can meet that by course and maybe also some additional benefits 22 22 92 cents per home per week. Now, I'm a really that are for the greater of the community. 23 23 wealthy guy, so I've got the 92 cents. We I don't want to be too political because 24 24 could find another hundred thousand to improve we live in Harbor Links where it might be 25 the course and start moving it back to where 25 about us, I want to see that there's definitely

Page 77 Page 79 1 1 benefits to others, but the golf course, it for a quote to run the golf course, we don't 2 2 going away, would definitely harm long-term run the golf course -- right? The board 3 values to our houses, so thank you. 3 wouldn't run the golf course. Right? 4 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. 4 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Correct. 5 5 Ray Chiaramonte. You still live here? MR. O'BRIEN: So do you have to take the 6 (Laughter) 6 lowest price if there is a bid process? 7 7 MR. CHIARAMONTE: 10313 Marchmont Court MR. CHESNEY: Not for those -- I would 8 8 in Village Green. I have never played golf consider that professional services -- would 9 9 since I was in sixth grade, so I don't really you concur? -- golf course management. 10 care about golf, but I care about the ownership 10 MS. McCORMICK: Yes. Yes, it would not 11 of the golf course. 11 be --12 12 And I think if there is any chance you MR. O'BRIEN: I think it's extremely 13 13 can get control of that, you should absolutely important that there is, you know, the best --14 exercise it. From a public regulator's 14 the most qualified candidate you get, not 15 perspective, I watched what happened with 15 necessarily -- because you could leave, you 16 Carrollwood Village a number of years ago. 16 know, the best person or the best group to 17 That came out okay. 17 manage it on the sideline and not hire them, 18 What is going on now with Walden Lake in 18 and I would not like to see that happen. 19 19 Plant City is a disaster. The building is So I think that the drafting of a 20 20 falling apart. The golf course is totally request for proposal to each of the vendors, 2.1 unmaintained. It's caused problems with 21 whoever is -- I also feel strongly that if you 22 people selling their homes. The developer 22 can do it, it's much better to have management 23 23 tries over and over again to change the land -- directly set up the thing and get 24 lease on it to build apartments on it or 24 management team in place and let it be run by 25 25 whatever, looking for the right mix so he can that management team and don't be involving, Page 78 Page 80 1 1 get the elected officials for free. you know, another golf course management 2 So, to me, this is about the community 2 company, because they're going to make profit, 3 3 controlling its destiny. And I really do and we lose that profit in Westchase. 4 4 think that any way and I think if anybody has So the question then would be to hire a 5 5 any sense they would be willing to pay more to good general manager or a good pro, a good 6 6 support this to make it a high-quality amenity person running the operation of the catering 7 7 for the benefit for the overall community. and all of that, so that's one point. 8 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you, sir. The second point is quality, and I 9 Is there anyone that did not sign up 9 mentioned this a little bit. I was talking at 10 10 that would like to address the board on this a meeting yesterday evening as well, and I'm 11 issue? 11 just saying it because there is community 12 12 Mr. O'Brien, come on up. Please state here, but I think the quality of the golf 13 13 your name and address for the record. course has improved a lot the recent months, 14 14 MR. O'BRIEN: My name is Patrick but it needs to be improved a lot more. 15 O'Brien, and my address is 12308 Glencliff 15 And the problem with making money with 16 Avenue. And, I guess, I have three points 16 the golf course, which is the next point I'm 17 17 really. going to talk about, is going to have a lot to 18 One is that if -- I believe that, you 18 do with how easy it is to play through the 19 know, we should try and acquire ownership of 19 20 20 the golf course to manage it, but I think that It is an extremely difficult course. I 21 the process that we use is important. 21 said it yesterday and I'll say it again, the 22 And one question I have for the CDD 22 25 percent of the golfers that play that 23 board is that if, say, you get into a big 23 course stay away because it's so difficult. 24 24 process, whether it's with three different It's very frustrating to play the course. 25 25 Why should it be frustrating? We need golf management companies that you're looking

Page 81 Page 83 1 1 to have an open mind, and we need to ask the course, and then we also -- he was willing 2 2 people to look at the course and see how can to provide us with a copy of the purchase 3 it be made not easier --3 and sale agreement that was used at the time 4 4 MR. MENDENHALL: 30 seconds. that that purchase of the golf course occurred. 5 5 MR. O'BRIEN: -- pardon? I've also, in working with Andy, looked 6 MR. MENDENHALL: 30 seconds. 6 at some other purchase and sale agreements 7 7 MR. O'BRIEN: 30 seconds. So that's that were used by another community 8 8 important. And there's lots of things to do development district that had acquired a golf 9 9 to make it easier, and people will through and course. And I had some other documents too. 10 pass quicker through the course, and more 10 So I just prepared sort of a draft of 11 passing through are going to make more money. 11 essentially not the purchase and sale 12 12 And then, finally, I think it's agreement, the terms that would go into a 13 13 important to do some kind of analysis of how purchase and sale agreement, because I 14 14 many rounds of golf. And I threw out at the thought, based on the discussion that we had 15 meeting yesterday 50,000 rounds of golf, 15 at last month's meeting, the direction that 16 charging \$40 per round, would bring \$2,000,000 16 the board was moving is, is they were more 17 in. And that's made of revenue from the bar 17 inclined to just go straight into doing a 18 and also revenue from people charging. And 18 purchase and sale agreement as opposed to 19 19 you have to vary the prices. So I think this doing a non-binding letter of intent, to go 20 20 is doable. that way, which then we would work with 21 But the most important thing is, who is 21 (inaudible) and then come up with a purchase 22 going to be running the course, and can they 22 and sale agreement. 23 23 make money? We don't want to be subsidizing So that's why I provided this draft of 24 forever the course. Thank you. 24 terms of the sale and purchase agreement, and 25 25 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. it's got some blanks in it that would be Page 82 Page 84 1 1 Anyone else? filled in, but obviously the owner of the golf 2 2 (No response.) course has not seen anything at this point 3 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So at this 3 because the board hasn't provided anything, so 4 4 point, it's appropriate for us to dive into 5 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Chesney. the items on the agenda under this topic. 6 6 MR. CHESNEY: So -- okav. Whatever The first one is to consider the 7 7 proposed terms/golf course purchase and sale internet here is a little slow. I'm just 8 8 agreement, and authorize counsel to prepare a trying to get my agenda to come up. 9 final purchase and sale agreement based on 9 Can I just look at the agreement? 10 10 proposed terms, and consultation with MS. McCORMICK: There's that, and then 11 board-appointed designee. Final agreement to 11 the second page of it. 12 12 be executed by the chair. MR. CHESNEY: Okay. Thank you. 13 13 Now I know why I got the chair back. So my thoughts on this are -- I mean, 14 14 I'm either going to be a hero or have to sell for two months, this has kind of been out 15 my house and get out of here. 15 there. 16 So who would like to begin? Erin, you 16 I have actually received no negative 17 17 want to kind of start? feedback about exploring the purchase of this 18 18 MS. McCORMICK: Well, sure. Since the this golf course, which I'll be frank, very 19 last month's meeting that we had, we have 19 surprising to me. 20 20 gotten some of the documents from the current So I would suggest that we go ahead and 21 2.1 owner of the golf course. We got surveys of propose moving forward with this. And I say 22 the golf course property. We got the title 22 we kind of split some of this stuff up. And 23 insurance commitment that was provided by 23 I'm looking at you, because I suggest the 24 24 Chicago Title Insurance at the time that that legal part of it, that you can take. So it 25 corporation, Standard Corporation, (inaudible) 25 would be appropriate if you made the motion

Page 85 Page 87 1 1 then. MR. CHESNEY: So the price that, you 2 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. know, was communicated in the WOW is 3 MR. ROSS: I appreciate the vote of 3 \$4,000,000. I would be happy to answer any 4 4 questions. I think, you know, without giving confidence. In all seriousness, Mr. Chesney, 5 5 thank you for all the efforts you put in this, out too much detail, the price -- the price to б the meetings, the work, the review of 6 us, as I said, to the community, makes the 7 7 documents, et cetera. You really have done a golf course more valuable to us than it is to 8 8 great service to the community, and I don't an individual operator. 9 9 know if we could fully appreciate what efforts So the price also is -- you know, it is 10 10 what he is asking for. He is in a financial you put into it. 11 11 position where, I mean, he is not a golf And it's because of your efforts that I 12 12 happen to agree with you, I support us moving course owner/operator. He is a private 13 13 forward. I think that my own processes, individual that owns a golf course. 14 14 thought processes, have evolved as we've been So, you know, from a strategic 15 15 standpoint, you can second-guess it, but he -talking. 16 16 you know, he doesn't need to sell it now. He Originally, I was of the mindset we 17 should go immediately to a contract. I think 17 might think it, you know, gets better. 18 counsel's choice to go to a term sheet 18 I also think, from looking at the 19 19 initially just to help us crystalize and focus financials, I'm not entirely sure -- I've 20 20 on some points is a good move. I think we never gotten a good answer on how much we're 21 probably all have our individual comments on 21 allowed to provide from the financial 22 22 information, but -- and that's something we'll the term sheet, one item or another, but I 23 23 don't think we should use this meeting to get need to discuss in this process. 24 bogged down into the weeds. 24 But looking at it, I mean, there is a 25 25 There is a couple of important points lot of room for growth. If anyone has gone Page 86 Page 88 1 1 and played golf there lately -- I haven't that need to be addressed in this meeting. 2 2 One, the period of due diligence, and you all played there in years, and I went out there, 3 3 have heard me say I think we should ask for and, I mean, it's -- it's -- it can be empty 4 4 six months, and given the constraints of how at times. 5 5 we do business, while that would be very I think with the support of the 6 6 atypical, I think it justifies asking for six community I think there is potential there. I 7 7 months. think the owner thinks that as well, but I 8 8 think by him being an absentee owner, it's And then the other thing is on the 9 9 difficult for him to do that. price. I really have to defer back to 10 10 So is that on the -- is that enough Mr. Chesney on his discussions with the 11 answer on the price? 11 seller. 12 12 MS. GRIFFITH: No. I have a question. But with that being the case, I'm happy 13 MR. CHESNEY: Sure. 13 to make a motion that we proceed with making a 14 MS. GRIFFITH: So the idea that we would 14 proposal to the seller, to the owner, to 15 finance the sale --15 purchase the golf course, provided it's got 16 MR. CHESNEY: It is my intent -- it 16 the sixth-month due diligence, and each 17 would be my proposal that we have to have a 17 supervisor has a, say, 24- or 48-hour period 18 more formalized discussion with our banker, 18 to provide comments to counsel with regard to 19 but our initial discussions would be that we 19 the term sheet and move forward with however 20 would finance the entire matter. 20 she recommends, whether it's with a letter of 21 MS. GRIFFITH: So I would imagine that 21 intent or whether it's just providing a draft 22 the banker would look to appraise. 22 of the contract. 23 MR. CHESNEY: Correct. 23 MR. CHESNEY: I'll second that. 24 MS. GRIFFITH: Have we had an appraiser 24 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Do you want to 25 give us a value? 25 address the price?

Page 89 Page 91 1 1 MR. CHESNEY: No, because we haven't if the lease is actually assumable. I don't 2 2 gotten past that step. I mean, that's why I know if anyone from Green Golf Partners is 3 think Brian' suggestion of a long due 3 here. I don't think so. 4 4 diligence period is appropriate. MS. GRIFFITH: So -- okay. For past 25 5 5 So the way how I view this is, we have years, the golf course has been privately 6 an initial agreement, which I think will be 6 owned, and so we know that for the next four 7 7 accepted by the owner. If once it's accepted years it will continues to operate as a golf 8 8 by the owner, we need to engage a golf course 9 9 consultant specifically. Are we comfortable with that, that for 10 I have two in mind that I presented to 10 at least for the next four years --11 Andy and Erin, which I can't remember their 11 MR. CHESNEY: So we have done some 12 12 names all of a sudden. exploration about that. It is to the best of 13 MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich? 13 my knowledge that the only thing that keeps it 14 14 MR. CHESNEY: Christovich. And what's a golf course is its current zoning and the 15 the other one? Billy --15 residents; in other words, their political 16 MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper --16 will. So it's -- there was some -- did we --MR. CHESNEY: -- Casper's Golf. And 17 17 do you want to comment on that? 18 there's reasons for both of them, which I can 18 MS. McCORMICK: Yes. I mean, at this 19 19 detail, you know, in a subsequent motion. point, because I have seen the title report 20 20 And then we kind of break it up between, from -- that the current owner provided, and 21 you know, someone working with the operations 21 it's got about 60 different recorded documents 22 and on the financial side to come up with, 22 that relate to the property. I have done an 23 23 like I said, in our workshop yesterday, our initial review of that, and I have not seen a 24 focus before we enter into a contract is to 24 recorded agreement that restricts that -- or 25 25 determine what our maximum probable loss is, that requires that the golf course be Page 90 Page 92 1 1 is with the golf course. What amount are we initially a private agreement as opposed to 2 likely to lose in acquiring this golf course, 2 zoning or --3 3 because, you know, expenses can run deep, you MS. GRIFFITH: So -- I'm sorry, Erin. I 4 4 know. can't hear you. 5 5 MS. GRIFFITH: So -- okay. And I have a So you're saying that you don't see any 6 6 few other questions, because if that's the evidence that --7 7 objective, is to determine the maximum MS. McCORMICK: Well, I haven't done a 8 8 probable loss, the management company today, complete review of all of the documents, but 9 9 the Green Golf Partners, how long is their in my initial review I have not seen a 10 10 contract? recorded agreement that provides that the golf 11 11 MR. CHESNEY: Their contract is five course has to be maintained as a golf course 12 12 in perpetuity with the zoning, you know -years. They're one year into it. I have 13 13 provided a copy of that to Erin to see if we MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 14 can assume it. 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: If I can clarify your 15 15 I have gotten nothing but positive question. Is your question, because the 16 16 reviews from players about their improvement management company has four more years, that 17 of the course. Now, that doesn't mean it that 17 the golf course has to remain four more years? 18 it can't be improved. So I'm not entirely 18 MS. GRIFFITH: So what I've heard is 19 19 that Mr. Newbaur does not necessarily have an sure -- the owner of the course currently 20 20 thought that we could just -- we would acquire incentive to sell. Right? 21 21 the corporation, thus, we acquire the lease I hear that there is a golf course 22 22 that they currently have. management company that secured a lease for 23 23 I'm not a lawyer, and I don't think four years, and I hear that we are looking to 24 that's possible. I don't think that we can 24 determine what the maximum probable loss is. 25 acquire a private corporation, so I don't know 25 So what I want to understand is, why are

Page 93 Page 95 1 1 we having the conversation today and not three that, you know, golf is not going to be that 2 2 years from now? So why are we in a hurry to sport that it has been. 3 take on a loss? 3 And so far, we're already seeing it in 4 4 MR. CHESNEY: You know, I thought a lot our own community, the use of the golf course 5 5 about that personally, because I agree, well, is going down, do we want to be the ones who 6 why don't we just wait until -- I mean, 6 own it when nobody is playing? 7 7 hopefully no one knows Nick that's here. So I guess that's why I need to -- we 8 8 But, you know, Nick is 71. Why don't we heard the gentleman say earlier that he's not 9 9 wait until we deal with his estate, and maybe golfing anymore. You know, are we getting --10 we'll get a better deal then? I thought of 10 do we think that we're going to do a better 11 those issues as well, and I don't know the 11 job if we own it in getting more people out 12 12 answer to that. there? 13 13 I really don't have a clear idea. I What makes us better at owning and 14 14 know that being in the golf course business is managing a golf course that's going to get the 15 hard. I don't think that I really -- I 15 younger people out there, that is going to get 16 16 wouldn't want to be in this business more rounds sold? 17 personally, but I step back, and I look at the 17 And so I don't know if that can be done 18 broader picture on if that -- let's say it 18 in your two months of due diligence or if 19 19 goes in some less stable hands. Maybe the that's something that would be in our next --20 20 MR. CHESNEY: No. I think -- no. That estate sells to someone else. Maybe it just 21 goes off -- we lose control of that, and that 21 was not -- that was not what was asked. 22 has a possible great impact on the home values 22 So that would be why you hire a golf 23 23 in Westchase. course management consultant, to review the 24 That's -- you know, if I had -- if I 24 operations and see about provide, you know, 25 25 knew that someone had a private owner that potentials for improvements and what those Page 94 Page 96 1 would be beneficial and keep it up for a long 1 costs might be. 2 period of time, yeah, I wouldn't want to buy 2 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. 3 it. But I think that that's the trade-off. 3 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. 4 4 I don't know that I know the right MR. ROSS: Also, Ms. Griffith, I 5 5 answer. I think each of us have to think would --6 6 about that. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Can you speak up 7 7 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. So because -- you for --8 8 MR. ROSS: I'm sorry. said so yourself: You go to the golf course, 9 and there are times when there's nobody there. 9 I would respectfully disagree with your 10 10 Right? So -summary of the situation. The motion that I 11 MR. CHESNEY: Just my inspection, there 11 have made in no way obligates us to buy the 12 12 was no one there -- there were three golfers property today. We're not making the decision 13 13 on the golf course. to buy the property today. 14 14 MS. GRIFFITH: I have been there myself, What we're doing is, if we get into 15 and I would agree with that. It's 15 contract, one, we control our own outcome. 16 unfortunate, because it really is a nice golf 16 We're protecting all the residents. A bad 17 17 course, and I really wish that we would golf outcome, can't have it, if we get it under 18 18 more, especially since we value it so much. contract. But if you didn't allow the due 19 You know, I think it's important for us to 19 diligence process to occur, you may be exactly 20 20 also support them. right. 2.1 But with that said, you know, I've done 2.1 We collectively may include bad timing, 22 plenty of research on golf, declining sport, 22 bad product, bad project, we're not capable of 23 200 -- and whatever -- 12 golf courses closed 23 doing it, and that's when we make the 24 24 decision. So I just -- I feel like the way last year. So, you know, my -- if this is a 25 25 matter of something that is going to happen, you couched the question or the issue isn't

Page 97 Page 99 1 1 consistent with the motion that I have made. negotiation, if he goes to four months, are we 2 2 MS. GRIFFITH: Thank you. okay with four months? Can we be, or --3 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. 3 MR. CHESNEY: I think six months. 4 MR. LEWIS: The six-month due diligence 4 MS. GRIFFITH: Six months and --5 5 period, how did you come up with that? Is MR. CHESNEY: Well, just look at it. It 6 that your experience, or is that enough time 6 has taken us two months just to get the 7 7 to go through a lot of this stuff? agreement out. We don't even have an 8 8 I mean, I'm one for deadlines, because, agreement. 9 9 to me, if you put one too far out, you're just So, I mean, that's part of his thing, is 10 10 going to let it hang out there, and you never that -- you know, the golf course has a 11 11 do anything and you don't act upon it. greater value to us, which means that, you 12 12 MR. ROSS: It was -- I'm sorry. know, it benefits him more, so it's in his best 13 13 MR. LEWIS: I was going to say, is that interest to give us the time we need. 14 14 So I think he's a reasonable enough time? 15 MR. ROSS: Based on my experience, I 15 businessman, and I think he'll see that. 16 16 feel very strongly two months is inadequate, MR. ROSS: I think what Ms. Griffith was 17 and, you know, that's what the professional 17 suggesting, should we empower whoever our 18 said yesterday. He thought it would be two 18 negotiator or contact person is, to have 19 19 months. greater flexibility so that they're not boxed 20 20 in, and -- but get a sound "no," and we've I just feel that the way we operate as a 21 district, the hoops we need to jump through, 21 wasted another -- lost another month. 22 22 the information we need to gather, analyze, I am speaking -- I would just say I 23 23 evaluate, make conclusions, I just felt in would feel uncomfortable with anything less 24 24 than six months. I just -- everything that's every way six -- excuse me -- two months was 25 25 happened, everything that -inadequate. So then it just became, pick a Page 98 Page 100 1 1 MR. CHESNEY: I would think a strong date, to some degree. 2 2 And I was looking at more in terms of, negotiating tactic is saying that we need six 3 if I was the seller, what would be an 3 months. 4 4 MR. ROSS: Yeah, I don't we couldn't do acceptable time period? If it was a year, I 5 5 it less than that. I wouldn't feel felt like he'd say, "No, you know, I'm not 6 6 interested." But six months, he knows we've comfortable. 7 7 got the ability to close. He knows we've got CHAIRMAN MILLS: And just for 8 8 clarification of why that's important, is interest in closing. And so I felt like he 9 9 would play ball. because this board operates under the Sunshine 10 10 Now, obviously I would defer to Laws, and we're not able to speak to each 11 11 Mr. Chesney's conversations. If he felt like other except during these meetings. 12 12 that it was going to be rejected out of hand, So we're not able to transact anything 13 then so be it, but --13 that's to communicate on board business after 14 MR. CHESNEY: I don't have a strong idea 14 we leave here today until next month. So it 15 of whether it would be rejected. We did have 15 becomes more difficult than a normal business 16 16 a discussion, and I suggested six months, and environment where you leave here today with 17 17 he suggested 60 days, but I have a feeling -some marching orders, and tomorrow we go to 18 you know, in attempt to an agreement, he might 18 work on a project and work on it every day 19 19 be more flexible. after that as a team. 20 20 MS. GRIFFITH: So for purposes of the This board doesn't have that capability. 21 21 motion with regard to the due diligence So that's why we're debating the 60-day versus 22 22 period, do we want to sort of identify a range the six-month time period. Right? 23 23 that we're comfortable with? MR. CHESNEY: (Moves head up and down.) 24 MR. CHESNEY: I think six months --24 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. GRIFFITH: For purposes of 25 25 Any further discussion or questions?

	Page 101		Page 103
1	(No response.)	1	documents and what we're going to do as part
2	THE CHAIR: We have a motion on the	2	of the due diligence period.
3	board or on the table rather to enter	3	We need to select a management
4	into a what is it called? What was the	4	consulting company to review what we currently
5	motion again?	5	have in place and come up with anticipated
6	MR. ROSS: I said that we proceed with	6	series of potential investments. I do have
7	making an offer to the owner and that we	7	some questions for Zack here.
8	defer to counsel's professional judgment	8	MR. VERVAECKE: I didn't want to
9	whether that would be best presented in a	9	interrupt earlier.
10	letter of intent or LOI or an actual draft of	10	MR. CHESNEY: No. That's all right,
11	a contract.	11	because some of this it's really easy.
12	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do we have a second?	12	I mean, the first question if I can
13	MR. CHESNEY: (Moves head up and down.)	13	just ask you a couple of questions.
14	CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor?	14	MR. VERVAECKE: Sure.
15	(All board members signify in the	15	Would you like me to come to the podium?
16	affirmative.)	16	MR. CHESNEY: Sure. Please.
17	CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed.	17	MR. VERVAECKE: I didn't want to
18	(Motion passes.)	18	interrupt earlier, so
19	CHAIRMAN MILLS: We're going to work	19	MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. No. It's all
20	buying a golf course. We'll see how it goes.	20	right. She has your card, so I don't think
21	Stay tuned, folks.	21	you need to
22	MS. McCORMICK: Is the board going to	22	MS. WHYTE: You might want to introduce
23	designate one of the board members that will	23	yourself to the audience.
24	be working with me on the offer that	24	MR. VERVAECKE: Zack Vervaecke with
25	MS. WHYTE: Erin	25	Green Golf Partners. I'm currently the
	Page 102		Page 104
	5		Page 104
1	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a	1	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My
1 2	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus.	1 2	
	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone		interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners.
2	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus.	2 3 4	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many
2	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone	2 3 4 5	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have.
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much.	2 3 4 5 6	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about
2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you	2 3 4 5 6 7	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right?
2 3 4 5 6	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any documents?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for our attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any documents? I'm just going to tell you what I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for our attorney. MR. CHESNEY: Because I doubt it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any documents? I'm just going to tell you what I think we need to have. So we should have someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for our attorney. MR. CHESNEY: Because I doubt it would be acquired, so is there anything you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Let's just pause for a second. We are having a mass exodus. All right. If we can have everyone one's attention for the court reporter. She can't hear if everyone is speaking. Thank you very much. MR. CHESNEY: So I have some thoughts on organizing this, and I don't know I'm going to look to all the board members. I think we should break it up into certain pieces, like the initial this contract stuff. So I've had you know, I had three people send me sample LOIs. I've had this and that and who knows? So I have a question here, is that any management consultant that we hire to help us determine our maximum probable loss will will have will be able to assist on that part. So I don't know when to engage them. After we get a kind of initial acceptance from the current owner or prior to presenting any documents? I'm just going to tell you what I think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	interim manager at Westchase Golf Club. My official title is senior vice president of operations and partner in Green Golf Partners. So I'll be happy to answer as many questions as I can that you currently have. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. You called me about an hour two hours ago. Right? MR. VERVAECKE: I did in the MR. CHESNEY: Sitting in the dining room in the club, trying to get me to drink, so I you're on top of your customer service scam. So I'm not I have a copy of your lease agreement. Do you know if the lease agreement is assumable? MR. VERVAECKE: I'd have to ask an attorney on that. MR. CHESNEY: That's my question. MR. VERVAECKE: Does it transfer from ownership to ownership, new ownership? That would be the question that I would have for our attorney. MR. CHESNEY: Because I doubt it would

Page 105 Page 107 1 1 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, I haven't actually overcommit. 2 2 seen it, so I don't have an answer for that. MR. CHESNEY: I've gotten nothing but 3 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I thought I emailed 3 positive reviews of your performance. 4 4 to you. I thought I had. MR. VERVAECKE: It's we improve golf 5 5 But, I mean, that's my main question, courses. There is a long way to go, while you 6 because I'm familiar with your agreement, so I 6 guys work through whether or not to purchase. 7 7 understand, you know, my maximum possible We have another property down in Cape 8 8 loss --Coral that was privately held. It was called 9 9 Royalty Golf Club. The owner shut the doors MR. VERVAECKE: Is zero. 10 MR. CHESNEY: -- is zero. Yeah, I know, 10 in August of 2016. The Cape Royal HOA then 11 11 had to assume the maintenance of the property, if it's assumable. 12 MR. VERVAECKE: Yes. The current 12 making sure that it was maintained, mowed down 13 13 agreement, you know, we are afforded a properly, and they finally worked out 14 14 management fee, and we pay a base variable purchasing the property through the existing 15 rent to Nick, and then anything over the net 15 owner, and we assumed that lease March 1st of 16 16 2017. we split 50/50, plus reserve of capital. 17 MR. CHESNEY: I guess my next question 17 You know, my only comment and suggestion 18 is -- I never got really a very clear answer 18 is if you're able -- that property sat vacant, 19 19 from Nick on capital improvements, if they're no golf, and they incurred, you know, roughly 20 20 \$100,000 in maintenance costs and -- plus made. 21 MR. VERVAECKE: We reserve currently one 21 about another \$125,000 in maintenance 22 percent of gross revenue for capital 22 equipment within a period of about eight to 23 23 expenditures. It's not a ton of money, but we ten months. 24 knew assuming this lease at Westchase was 24 So, you know, it's -- it can happen. It 25 25 going to be extremely tight. can also go the other way. They purchased it Page 106 Page 108 1 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. 1 and released that property from them, and it's 2 2 MR. VERVAECKE: And it was a short time going really well. So we'll actually have all 3 3 27 holes open Friday. frame. So for us to commit a large chunk of 4 4 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. capital, you know, that we can go back to the 5 5 MR. LEWIS: If I could ask, what -- you bank and finance over, say, ten years, this 6 6 one was a little bit different, a shorter time said you had a long way to go here, for this 7 7 frame, and the profit margins -property. Can you share those ideas, or 8 8 what --MR. CHESNEY: Okay. 9 9 MR. VERVAECKE: We've had some key MR. VERVAECKE: -- afforded. 10 10 personnel change over there, and we've had to MR. CHESNEY: That was my main question. 11 make some of those decisions to try and drive 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. 12 12 the ball down the course a little more. MR. ROSS: Related to the issue of 13 We're working through the process of 13 assumability, regardless of what's the legal 14 finding a new executive chef, new menus, rate 14 status of the agreement, is it the desire of 15 structures, marketing, improving the 15 your company to retain the arrangement with 16 atmosphere, customer service. There's a 16 the golf course regardless of who is the 17 multitude of items that need to be addressed 17 owner? 18 continually, so -- which it doesn't happen 18 MR. VERVAECKE: It is something that we 19 overnight unfortunately. 19 would consider, yes. 20 MR. LEWIS: What about the course 20 MR. ROSS: But you're not ready to 21 itself? I don't want to get (inaudible). But 21 commit that --22 I heard one gentleman, Reggie -- I forgot your 22 MR. VERVAECKE: Not without consulting 23 last name. I kind of shared the same thought 23 with some of my other partners. It is 24 thought, I mean, as a resident and a golfer, 24 definitely something that we would consider --25 the playability of the course. 25 strongly consider. I don't want to

Page 109 Page 111 1 1 MR. VERVAECKE: It's tough. history of the Westchase community. 2 2 MR. LEWIS: Is that something that you From my understanding, ten years ago, 3 guys are working on? 3 they had somebody lease the restaurant space, 4 4 MR. VERVAECKE: It's one the things I've and for a year or two period of time it was 5 5 been contemplating. How do you soften the successful. Longevity-wise, it doesn't sound б golf course, I refer to it as. You know, 6 like it's been the community center that you, 7 7 every hole out there, you can lose a golf ball you know, suggested continuously year over 8 8 on it. 9 9 And to 75 percent of the golfing populace MS. GRIFFITH: Well, I appreciate you 10 that plays three or four times a week, they 10 taking time to learn the community because we 11 11 are a bit unique. might come once a month or once every other 12 12 MR. VERVAECKE: Yes. month as a group, but, you know, playing it on 13 13 a daily, weekly basis, you know, it is a MS. GRIFFITH: And so, you know, if you 14 14 difficult track. have an opportunity to drive through our West 15 And the question is, you've got to bring 15 Park Village and take a look at Irish 31, 16 16 in a golf course architect and say, "Hey, what Catch 23, and go over to the World of Beer, 17 can I do to soften the golf course," and then, 17 that's how Westchasers like to hang out. We 18 "How much is that going to cost," you know, 18 like our indoor-outdoor environment, which is 19 19 and there's a multitude of things that you can one of the reasons I spend a lot of my 20 20 potentially do, and some can be really lunchtime at the clubhouse is because I can 21 expensive. 21 sit outside and enjoy a nice lunch with a 22 22 beautiful view, but I'm only going to go there MR. LEWIS: Maybe a follow-up question 23 23 to that would be, do you guys have any kind of for lunch because it doesn't really have much 24 a golf course architect on your staff, or do 24 a hang-out feel. 25 25 MR. VERVAECKE: Atmosphere. you work --Page 110 Page 112 1 1 MR. VERVAECKE: We work with two or MS. GRIFFITH: But, yet, you have that 2 three -- and now I'm drawing -- I'm drawing an 2 opportunity to make it more of an 3 3 indoor-outdoor -- and that really is -absolute blank right now. 4 4 MR. VERVAECKE: So that's the next on MR. LEWIS: You don't necessarily have 5 5 to name names, though. the list. 6 6 MR. VERVAECKE: There's a couple that we MR. CHESNEY: One percent of revenues, 7 7 work with. There's several within the that's not --8 8 MR. VERVAECKE: For capital industry. I'll think of it as soon as I 9 9 Improvements? leave. 10 10 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Zack, we appreciate you 11 MR. VERVAECKE: It's tight. 11 being here. 12 12 MR. CHESNEY: It's 1/10th. One of the items that has gotten a lot 13 MR. VERVAECKE: Work your way there 13 of attention is what I would characterize --14 slowly, but surely. 14 and you mentioned the menus -- the 15 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any other questions for 15 underutilization of the clubhouse and the food 16 Zack? 16 and beverage operation. 17 MR. CHESNEY: No. I will say this, is 17 It could really be a center for the 18 that I have visited the course a couple of 18 community, and in the 20 years I've now lived 19 times in the interim, and, you know, I have 19 here, it's not that. Right? So --20 had some positive feedback. But why is the 20 MR. VERVAECKE: I still -- you know, 21 Christmas wreath still up? 21 only having lived down here for three years --22 MR. VERVAECKE: Oooh. I'll have that 22 we live in Clearwater. We've had this 23 one on the to-do. We like it up year-round. 23 property since January 1st, 2017. I'm still 24 It still lights up year-round inside, don't 24 getting to know the community as a whole, the 25 they? 25 history of the golf course, let alone the

Page 113 Page 115 1 and supply information and kind of overseeing 1 Great. I left my business card. You 2 2 know, my cell phone and email are on it if that or helping those questions that come 3 anybody has any other questions. I'll be 3 about that. But, I mean, just these basic 4 happy to answer them. 4 agreement questions --5 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'm sure we'll be MR. ROSS: Happy to take on that role, 6 talking again. 6 happy to. 7 7 MR. VERVAECKE: I look forward to it. MS. GRIFFITH: I would say that I guess 8 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. the way I sort of envision this happening --9 MR. VERVAECKE: Thank you. 9 and I would agree. I do get nervous concern 10 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. So we're kind of 10 when we are rolling up our sleeves and 11 11 becoming personally invested in this, and then back to being -- you have roles. Right? 12 12 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. we come to the table and vote. 13 13 CHAIRMAN MILLS: So I kind of saw the So I do think we need to take a bit of 14 14 legal part of it in Brian's wheelhouse if his an arm's length approach. You know, we heard 15 capacity is needed to get this thing buttoned 15 yesterday at the workshop from Mr. Ekovich, 16 16 and he sounded like a great resource who's been 17 MR. ROSS: First of all, obviously I'm 17 down this road more than once, and, to me, it 18 happy to do whatever is appropriate, but I do 18 seems that somebody like him would be able to 19 19 strongly feel that neither the supervisors nor answer those questions: What type of contract 20 20 the residents should be conducting the due do we use? 21 diligence. 21 MR. CHESNEY: Well, my suggestion, both 22 22 -- both golf course management firms that I We could be here as conduits of 23 23 identified, both of them have that level of information, support, feedback, bouncing 24 ideas, whatever it may be to facilitate the 24 expertise. 25 25 MS. GRIFFITH: Okay. process, but I don't want to be the one who's Page 114 Page 116 1 1 MR. CHESNEY: I will be -- you know, I charged with that responsibility, because 2 someone may say I have bias, that I favor 2 think we should engage them sooner rather than 3 3 either one outcome or the other outcome, and later. 4 4 then I have done a disservice to the MS. McCORMICK: Now, do they have like 5 5 community. in-house counsel that they work with, or are 6 6 So I hope all supervisors agree with they --7 7 that, that it's not our job, and, frankly, as MR. CHESNEY: No. 8 8 I said, I don't want the residents to be doing MS. McCORMICK: Okay. So they would be 9 the due diligence. I want to hear from them, 9 doing more of the consultant part of it. 10 but not them doing the due diligence. 10 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. 11 MR. CHESNEY: I concur. I am just 11 MS. McCORMICK: Okay. 12 saying that there are basic questions, like do 12 MR. CHESNEY: And then as far as, you 13 I use a letter of intent, or I don't even know 13 know, legal aspects, I think Steve had a good 14 the other word? 14 view that engaging an attorney to assist you 15 MS. McCORMICK: Right. A purchase and 15 that is familiar in golf course transactions is 16 sale agreement. 16 a good idea. 17 MR. CHESNEY: So it comes to the 17 I know in the past when we had you 18 supervisors, we either decide as a group to 18 essentially work out an arrangement with 19 identify -- I mean, I have no problems 19 someone. And Steve had identified two. I 20 reviewing -- working with, you know, a 20 think I emailed them to you. 2.1 consultant and reviewing his due diligence 21 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. I mean, I have a 22 work for the -- you know, the financial 22 couple of people that I have been thinking 23 aspect and then discussing, I guess, with --23 about that I could reach out to and work with 24 we probably have, you know -- I guess, would 24 on this, but I know it sounds like you also 25 you handle, I guess, working with the banker 25 had gotten some recommendations from --

Page 117 Page 119 1 1 MR. CHESNEY: Just the ones that we got CDD, and they have some issues with it, so 2 2 yesterday from Steve. they have been looking for a consultant for a 3 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. And so that would 3 while; and in that process, I had interviewed 4 4 be, I think, one of the issues to decide, who four different firms, most of them are similar 5 5 is going to make that decision as to who is to what Greg is saying, they're small firms 6 going to help with --6 usually, consultants that set up shop. 7 7 MR. CHESNEY: Then, once again, I would The one that I had spoken to is 8 8 say, you know, Brian could help on that, and Christovich, which is one of the two that Greg 9 9 the golf course management consultant. So I is mentioning. Ultimately they were the one 10 really -- there's two consulting proposals. 10 that was chosen out of Heritage Harbor. I had Okay? I literally got one -- I got them 11 11 a pretty extensive conversation. 12 today, so I have not been able to present 12 We have folks in my office that go to 13 13 them. some of the conventions with the PGA, because 14 14 I don't know exactly how we would handle we have a couple golf course communities, and 15 this. And the difference between the two is, 15 so when I was starting this search for 16 16 one company was a company that Nick had somebody for Heritage Harbor, I called them up 17 utilized last year prior to the involvement of 17 and asked them for recommendations, and that's 18 Green Golf Partners to do some consulting 18 how I actually got the information for 19 19 work, so they knew the property very well. Christovich specifically. 20 20 In fact, the other three folks that I And I know you wanted a workshop, but 21 they were the ones that helped assist in the 21 talked to were not recommended by the PGA. 22 initial financial analysis that was presented 22 They just happen to be folks I found in other 23 23 at the December meeting. ways. So long story short, I haven't worked 24 Since then, we've had lots of people 24 with them directly, because they literally had 25 25 reach out, none of which I've responded to, a contract signed probably two weeks ago; Page 118 Page 120 1 1 including numerous residents, because I agree however, through the process, you know, I was 2 2 with Brian that involving residents with this impressed by what they had to say. 3 3 Some of the body of work that they have is not a good idea. 4 4 But one of the other firms was a firm done, Temple Terrace is the one -- and I'm 5 5 that the City of Temple Terrace has recently just looking real quick at some of the 6 6 engaged to do the same type of analysis. information they had sent across. 7 7 They're a smaller firm. They're based here in They have actually done this sort of 8 8 Florida versus a national firm, very similar thing, this sort of analysis with a number of 9 9 different golf courses, different types, work product. 10 10 private, public, government controlled, that They review the contract, sample 11 sort of thing, and different sizes as well. 11 contract, they review the financials, they 12 12 So, to me, that was good. In addition, come up with a list of potential investments 13 the board itself had to review all the 13 and develop what our maximum probable loss is. 14 information from all the folks, and they 14 Both quotes were actually exactly the 15 thought that this one probably, you know, was 15 same. They were \$12,500 for that service, 16 their best option. 16 plus expenses, which is, you know, travel and 17 So I don't know the other firms, so they 17 mileage types of things. 18 could be equally just as good, but I did not 18 So, you know, it's my suggestion that we 19 have --19 would engage one of them. I know Andy has 20 MR. CHESNEY: Billy Casper's Golf had 20 interviewed --21 been on the property all of last year. It's a 21 MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. 22 bigger national firm. So it would be one of 22 MR. CHESNEY: -- one of them. I don't 23 their reps out of Sarasota that would be

utilizing -- and they do it, they actually

competed against -- it's my understanding that

24

25

23

24

25

know if he has an opinion on them.

MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah. So at Heritage

Harbor CDD, they have golf courses within the

they competed against Green Golf Partners for the management of the Westchase golf course and and give his or her two cents about it. I reached out - actually they called 5 me, and 1 agreed to, you know, talk with them just because they had a lot of information about the golf course initially, but the references that we've received from Greg - whatever his last name - MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been 13 MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been 14 MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been 15 management company, to help us manage it, but 16 management company, to help us manage it, but 17 be golf course, whith the Billy Caper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think is a management to just think but Billy Caper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager 21 of the golf course, which is not what I think is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 22 management to just some general consulting 3 work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRWAM MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. CHESNEY: Yes, MR. ROSS: 3 or a rey un recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: 3 or a rey un recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: 1 move that we retain from that 3 guy that — MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with retain that person? Plus expenses, with retain that person? Plus expenses, with retaining later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant — MR. ROSS: 1 movel that we retain that expense in the manager? MR. ROSS: 1 movel that we retain that expense in the manager? MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with retaining the person of the manager and the person of the manager? MR. ROSS: 1 movel that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with retaining the public person of the manager. MR. ROSS: 1 movel that we retain tha		Page 121		Page 123
the management of the Westchase golf course and were unsuccessful. I reached out - actually they called me, and I agreed to, you know, talk with them just because they had a lot of information about the golf course initially, but the references that we've received from Greg whatever his last name MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been strong. I would recommend we engage them to work through this process. MS. GRIFFTTH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to Mr. CHESNEY: Christovich have been strong. I would recommend we engage them to work through this process. MS. GRIFFTTH: I like the idea. I understand the value of a government management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. MS. GRIFFTTH: I like think in the deal. I understand the value of a government management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. MS. GRIFFTTH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to Mr. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this mention, I'm going to give him a call and tell him the general what happened, besides half the I know there are people in our community that are friends with him. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. SRIFFTTH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to Mr. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this mention, I'm going to give him a call and tell him the general what happened, besides half the I know there are people in our community that are friends with him. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. SRIFTTH: All right. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I pust think I'l community that are friends with him. CHAIRMAN MILLS: the probably already knows. SRIFTTH: All right. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I perobably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I pust think I'l work hard we're thinking, that you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should h	1	they competed against Green Golf Partners for	1	beforehand and give his or her two cents about
I reached out — actually they called me, and I agreed to, you know, talk with them by its because they had a lot of information about the golf course initially, but the references that we've received from Greg — whatever his last name — mk, CHESNEY: — Christovich have been strong. I would recommend we engage them to work through this process. MR, CHESNEY: — Christovich have been strong. I would recommend we engage them to to get three is where I think we need the management company, to help us manage it, but to get three is where I think we need the near the golf course, which is not what it has a golf the golf course, which is not what it to get three is where I think we need the near the golf course, which is not what I think to get three is where I think that Billy Casper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: We need a second first. MS. GRIFFITH: Can I ask, what is our me, and a serve as a target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: Ch. MS. GRIFFITH: Ch. MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to MR. CHESNEY: Veah, I just think.—I'll the minute meeting. I movin	2	the management of the Westchase golf course	2	_
me, and I agreed to, you know, talk with them just because they had a lot of information about the golf course initially, but the references that we've received from Greg — whatever his last name — you have his last name — me had been for the series of t	3	and were unsuccessful.	3	MR. CHESNEY: Okay.
Substitution Subs	4	I reached out actually they called	4	MS. GRIFFITH: Can I ask, what is our
about the golf course initially, but the references that we've received from Greg — whatever his last name — MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been the references that we've received from Greg — MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been the work through this process. MR. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this meeting, I'm going to give him a call and tell him the general — what happend, besides half the —I know there are people in our community that are friends with him. MR. GRIFFTH: All right. So what is our target date to present an offer to Mr. Newbauser? MR. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this meeting, I'm going to give him a call and tell him the general — what happend, besides half the —I know there are people in our community that are friends with him. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. So is that what we're thinking, that — MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I just think — I'll be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think are of the golf course, which is not what I think are of the golf course, which is not what I think are appropriate for our situation. Page 122 I firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 I firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, that would be more appropriate for our situation. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that — MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's formation in the complete of the polf consulting work with the condition of the polf consultin	5	me, and I agreed to, you know, talk with them	5	goal as far as a target date to present it?
references that we've received from Greg whatever his last name make MENDENHALL: Christovich. MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich have been strong. I would recommend we engage them to strong. I would recommend the engage them to strong. I would want my consultant management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. So is that what we're thinking, that strong the engage them to so is that what we're thinking, that so is that what we're thinking that so is that what we're thinking, that so is that it think that Billy Casper's uitimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think a is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. A management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. A management for our situation. A management for just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. A management of just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. A management for just think he would be more appropriate for our situation	6	just because they had a lot of information	6	CHAIRMAN MILLS: We need a second first.
whatever his last name	7	about the golf course initially, but the	7	MS. GRIFFITH: Oh.
MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. MR. CHESNEY: — Christovich have been MR. CHESNEY: — Christovich have been MR. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this mover through this process. MR. GRIFFITH: I like the idea. I understand the value of a government management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. So is that what we're thinking, that — Be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think and of the golf course, which is not what I think for the golf course, which is not what I think firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I pus thell him, you know, bell be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. Page 122 Fage 124 Fage 125 Fage 126 Fage 127 Fage 127 Fage 128 Fage 129 Fage 124 Fage 129 Fage 124 Fage 125 Fage 124 Fage 124 Fage 124 Fage 124 Fage 125 Fage 126 Fage 127 Fage 127 Fage 128 Fage 129 Fage 129 Fage 129 Fage 129 Fage 124 Fage 129 Fage 129	8	references that we've received from Greg	8	MR. CHESNEY: Second.
strong. I would recommend we engage them to strong. I would recommend we engage them to wit through this process. MR. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this meeting. I'm going to give him a call and tell him the general what happened, besides half the I know there are people in our community that are friends with him. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, he probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then more appropriate for our situation. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that	9	whatever his last name	9	MS. GRIFFITH: All right. So what is
strong. I would recommend we engage them to work through this process. MR. CRESNEY: Well, I think after this meeting, I'm going to give him a call and tell him the general what happened, besides half the I know there are people in our community that are friends with him. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I pat think II go who with the probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I pat think II go who will be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think 23 should happen within the next, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. But so - and then I'll just tell him, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. MS. MCCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to to it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich and Associates. MR. CHESNEY: Pl	10	MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich.	10	our target date to present an offer to
work through this process. MS. GRIFFITH: I like the idea. I MS. MCRIFFITH: I like the idea. I MS. MCRIFTITH: I like the idea.	11	MR. CHESNEY: Christovich have been	11	Mr. Newbauer?
MS. GRIFFTH: I like the idea. I bunderstand the value of a government management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. So is that what we're thinking, that — MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I just think — I'll be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. But so — and then I'll just tell him, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would page 124 This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 124 This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 125 Page 126 Page 126 Page 127 Page 127 Page 128 Page 129 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would papropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, he probably already knows. But so — and then I'll just tell him, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would Christovich, and then I'll work with A soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of	12	strong. I would recommend we engage them to	12	MR. CHESNEY: Well, I think after this
understand the value of a government management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. So is that what we're thinking, that Be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's 21 who who was ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 24 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 26 This other guy, though, is a smaller 27 This other guy, though, is a smaller 28 management to just some general consulting 29 management to just some general consulting 30 work, and I just think he would be more 40 appropriate for our situation. 41 Were retain that person? 42 MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that 43 we retain that person? 44 MR. REDSENHALL: Christovich. It's 10 MR. ROSS: What was the name again? 46 MR. ROSS: I got an email from that 17 Ghristovich and Associates. 11 Christovich and Associates. 11 Christovich and Associates. 11 MR. ROSS: I got an email from that 12 guy that MR. ROSS: I got an email from that 12 man, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing, out of thing, out now, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. 12 mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. 42 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 19 may noul want my consultant 24 mR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 mR. MS. McCORMICK: Right. 25 mr. McCormicity with the marge probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. 18 mr. McCormicity with the probably already knows. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. 18 mr. McCormicity with the marger probably already knows.	13	work through this process.	13	meeting, I'm going to give him a call and tell
management company, to help us manage it, but to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. So is that what we're thinking, that	14	MS. GRIFFITH: I like the idea. I	14	him the general what happened, besides half
to get there is where I think we need the right consultant, the right experience. So is that what we're thinking, that	15	understand the value of a government	15	the I know there are people in our
right consultant, the right experience. 19 So is that what we're thinking, that — 19 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I just think — I'll 20 knows. But so — and then I'll just tell him, 21 be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's 22 ultimate motivation is to become the manager 23 of the golf course, which is not what I think 24 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 26 Page 122 1 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from 2 management to just some general consulting 3 work, and I just think he would be more 4 appropriate for our situation. 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. 6 MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that 7 we retain that person? 8 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, le probably already 2 knows. But so — and then I'll just tell him, 2 you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney 2 kind of thing, but I would think that that 3 should happen within the next, you know, 2 couple of weeks. 4 Should happen within the next, you know, 2 couple of weeks. 8 MS. MCCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would Page 122 Page 124 Page	16	management company, to help us manage it, but	16	community that are friends with him.
So is that what we're thinking, that — MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, he probably already knows. But so — and then I'll just tell him, you know, he'll be be hearing from our attorney litinate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think 23 of the golf course, which is not what I think 23 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 24 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 25 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would be the hope of weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would 26 management to just some general consulting 3 work, and I just think he would be more 4 appropriate for our situation. 4 soon as possible. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? 4 MR. ROSS: What was the name again? 4 MR. ROSS: What was the name again? 4 MR. ROSS: I got an email from that 29 guy that — 13 guy that — 14 MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich and Associates. 11 you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh 17 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 — MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 19 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 20 certainly no later than prior to us submitting 21 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning I wool want my consultant — 23 seller; meaning I wool want to so wich and associates and certainly no later than prior to us submitting 21 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning I would want my consultant — 24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 24 Erin — 19 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 19 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 20 MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to 20 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 20 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 21 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 21 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 20 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 21 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 22 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 21 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 22 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 25 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 26 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 27 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 27 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 27 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 27 MS. McCORMICK: Right.	17	to get there is where I think we need the	17	CHAIRMAN MILLS: He probably already
20 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I just think — I'll 21 be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's 22 ultimate motivation is to become the manager 23 of the golf course, which is not what I think 24 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 26 Page 122 1 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from 2 management to just some general consulting 3 work, and I just think he would be more 4 appropriate for our situation. 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. 6 MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that 7 we retain that person? 8 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. 9 MR. ROSS: What was the name again? 10 MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's 11 Christovich and Associates. 12 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich 13 guy that 14 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich 15 MR. MCSS: I move that we retain 16 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 17 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 18 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. 10 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 11 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 18 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. 10 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 11 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 18 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 20 retainly no later than prior to us submitting 21 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 22 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. MCCORMICK: Right. 20 kind of thing, but I would kink that that should happen within the next, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing or and then that that should happen within the next, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would like the retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting 20 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 21 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 22 we have a realistic conversation to the plus plus for the manager 22 line bean and then I'll just tell him, should happen with this, be under than prior to us submitting	18	right consultant, the right experience.	18	knows.
be blunt, is that I think that Billy Casper's ultimate motivation is to become the manager of the golf course, which is not what I think is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: I got an email from that Ghristovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: "- plus expenses, with retainly no later than prior to us submitting at left and care and relating to a seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MS. McCORMICK: Right. Withing the hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should hate that that that should hand that a should happen within the next, you know, he'll be hearing from our attorney kind of thing, but I would think that that should hand a should hand a should hand that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would be fore page 124 Page 124 Page 124 Death The weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would well get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what 1you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I pust expenses, with MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	19	So is that what we're thinking, that	19	MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, he probably already
22 ultimate motivation is to become the manager 23 of the golf course, which is not what I think 24 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller 26 Page 122 1 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from 2 management to just some general consulting 3 work, and I just think he would be more 4 appropriate for our situation. 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. 6 MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that 7 we retain that person? 8 MR. CHESNEY: Yes. 9 MR. ROSS: What was the name again? 10 MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's 11 Christovich and Associates. 12 MR. MR. MR. SS: I got an email from that 13 guy that 14 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich 15 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 16 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 17 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 18 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. 10 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. 11 MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. 12 certainly no later than prior to us submitting 12 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 23 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 22 kind of thing, but I would think that that should happen within the next, you know, couple of weeks. 24 couple of weeks. 25 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would 26 be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Drian, and evell get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. 26 MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. 27 Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. 14 I mean, it restricts us. 15 I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. 16 I mean, vou know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organizatio	20		20	
of the golf course, which is not what I think is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain that management to extend to be as soon as possible, and cretainly no later than prior to us submitting cretainly no later than prior to us submitting at the management to use deen and help me within the next, you know, couple of weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would be more appropriate for our situation. Page 122 Page 124 Page 124 be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with page to want to management to go the page to the page t	21	, ,	21	
24 is necessarily the best interest of Westchase. 25 This other guy, though, is a smaller Page 122 1 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's pure that word and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MR. MR. MR. GNS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. MR. ORSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses on the proof of the proof of the proof of retention to be as soon as possible. MR. ROSS: I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be be ylegal counsel and help me with this, erin	22	_		_
Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. CHESNEY: Pos. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's what was the name again? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. ROSS: I got an email from that has a guy that MR. ROSS: I move that we retain that persons where and actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. MR. ROSS: I move that we retain to Christovich a fe not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MS. MCCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would be more a firm that we'll work with Dristovich, and then I'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Dristovich, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, wow, with simportant for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin				
Page 122 firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with man will a seller; meaning, I would want my consultant geller; meaning, I would want my consultant gen the hope I mean, we'll work with Erian and we'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. Ame we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then mack we'll was consus and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. Page 124 be the hope I mean, we'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then mack we'll of the hount want we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: CHAIRMAN MILLS: CHESNEY: Because then				
firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be as soon as possible. Determine the hope I mean, we'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich AMR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, MS. McCORMICK: Right.	25	This other guy, though, is a smaller	25	MS. McCORMICK: Yeah. Well, that would
management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I move than prior to us submitting certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. MCOSMICK: Right. Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, who want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and hel		Page 122		Page 124
work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Bus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Bus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Bus expenses. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. Cretarion to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: Rosh as more and help me with this, Erin				
appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that me retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I move that we retain MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. Certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: Right. MR. ROSS: Rossimal actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this	1	firm. Has a wide variety of engagements, from	1	
CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that maybe, you know, knock this down. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's MR. ROSS: I got an email from that maybe, you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin		·		be the hope I mean, we'll work with
MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's MR. ROSS: I got an email from that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MS. McCORMICK: Right.	2	management to just some general consulting	2	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian,
we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with certainly no later than prior to us submitting MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: Ross, What was the name again? MR. ROSS: Name and and a point to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, MS. McCORMICK: Right.	2	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more	2 3	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as
MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with method in the proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. MCCORMICK: Right. MR. MCCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? 10 Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation.	2 3 4	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible.
MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I move that we'll MR. ROSS: I med to modify my motion. Certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. MCCORMICK: Right. MR. MILLS: Yeah about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh it nean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, MS. McCORMICK: Right.	2 3 4 5	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross.	2 3 4 5	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can
MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that	2 3 4 5 6	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then
Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with certainly no later than prior to us submitting certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I got an email from that you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person?	2 3 4 5 6 7	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down.
MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that 14 MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich 15 and 16 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 17 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 18 MR. ROSS: plus expenses. 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 20 retention to be as soon as possible, and 21 certainly no later than prior to us submitting 22 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 23 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 12 you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're
guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with metation to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. MCCORMICK: Right. 13 it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what
MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich 14 I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, 15 and 16 MR. ROSS: I move that we retain 16 Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 18 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 20 retention to be as soon as possible, and 21 certainly no later than prior to us submitting 22 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 23 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 14 I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, 26 you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh 27 kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. 28 I mean, you know, it's important for us to 29 identify what level of restrictions that we'll 29 have on our organization. 20 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. 22 MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to 23 be by legal counsel and help me with this, 24 Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do
and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I syou know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because
MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us.
Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. Certainly no later than prior to us submitting certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, MS. McCORMICK: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh,
MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. Certainly no later than prior to us submitting certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, MS. McCORMICK: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh
19 MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with 20 retention to be as soon as possible, and 21 certainly no later than prior to us submitting 22 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 23 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 19 have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments.
retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to
certainly no later than prior to us submitting 21	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll
22 either an LOI or a proposed contract to the 23 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 22 MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to 23 be by legal counsel and help me with this, 24 Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization.
23 seller; meaning, I would want my consultant 23 be by legal counsel and help me with this, 24 Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion.
24 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 24 Erin	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to
23 PIK. 1000. to look at triat 23 PIG. PICCORPICK. OIPHUII.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	management to just some general consulting work, and I just think he would be more appropriate for our situation. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: So are you recommending that we retain that person? MR. CHESNEY: Yes. MR. ROSS: What was the name again? MR. MENDENHALL: Christovich. It's Christovich and Associates. MR. ROSS: I got an email from that guy that MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah, Christovich and MR. ROSS: I move that we retain Christovich at a fee not to exceed 12,500 MR. CHESNEY: Plus expenses. MR. ROSS: plus expenses, with retention to be as soon as possible, and certainly no later than prior to us submitting either an LOI or a proposed contract to the seller; meaning, I would want my consultant MS. McCORMICK: Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	be the hope I mean, we'll work with Christovich, and then I'll work with Brian, and we'll get an offer ready to present as soon as possible. MR. CHESNEY: Because then we can actually begin the other part of it, and then maybe, you know, knock this down. Then we have to have a realistic conversation with a bank about what we're going to do. And I'm going to go back to what you alluded to on doing this, you know, why do you want to do it now? I don't know, because it restricts us. I mean, it restricts on things like, oh, you know, we want to re-landscape Linebaugh kind of thing or add lights to the monuments. I mean, you know, it's important for us to identify what level of restrictions that we'll have on our organization. MR. ROSS: I need to modify my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. MR. ROSS: I would like the retention to be by legal counsel and help me with this, Erin

Page 125 Page 127 1 MR. ROSS: -- what my desire is, that 1 (Motion passes.) 2 2 our due diligence would be within the cloak of CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. That consultant 3 confidentiality of attorney/client. I don't 3 part of it, for me -- you guys can weigh in on 4 4 want things getting out there that we're this -- takes a lot of the list of this agenda 5 5 not controlling the release of information. and captures it. Right? 6 MS. McCORMICK: Right. 6 MR. CHESNEY: Right. 7 7 MR. ROSS: So I think if you hire the CHAIRMAN MILLS: And so I think as we 8 8 consultant on behalf of the district, then move forward, to your point, Brian, about 9 it's within the cloak of confidentiality. Am 9 arm's -- Barbara, about arm's length, a lot of 10 I right about that? 10 this is the weeds. Right? And if we let them 11 MS. McCORMICK: I think that that would 11 navigate through that, we become the 12 12 -- that would improve our ability to keep overseers, not the doers. Right? 13 13 information that we want to -- attorney/client MR. ROSS: If you'll allow me to comment 14 14 privilege. I don't want to represent that on that. I a hundred percent agree with you. 15 we'll be able to do that completely, but 15 I don't want people to have the impression 16 we're doing the elbow grease. it --16 17 MR. ROSS: So I would like to make that 17 But, on the other hand, I want them to 18 amendment to my own motion, that it be through 18 have confidence that in the selection of our 19 19 counsel. professionals, we're covering all of our 20 20 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Is that okay? Second. bases, so if you'll allow me to circle back to 2.1 MR. CHESNEY: Oh, yeah, second. I 21 the consultant, I don't know the consultant 22 22 agree. that Greg is recommending. I don't think any 23 23 I mean, that was also my intent was, if of us do. 24 we hired any other counsel, it would be done 24 And, frankly, you're probably just 25 25 through Erin -getting educated on the scope of their skill Page 126 Page 128 1 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any further discussion? set. At the end of the day, we need to make 2 2 (No response.) sure our due diligence, whether it's through 3 CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. 3 our, quote, unquote, primary consultant or 4 4 (All board members signify in the other consultants, we cover the list of items 5 5 affirmative.) that I put on here, whether it's restaurant 6 6 CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed. We now operation, condition of golf course, condition 7 7 have the ability to proceed with that. of the physical structure, whether there is 8 8 environmental contamination. (Motion passes.) 9 9 I want the community to hear these MR. ROSS: Can I make a follow-up 10 10 articulations that we're not just dumping it motion? 11 in the hands of the consultant and assuming he 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. 12 12 or she can do everything. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize 13 This is just like the initial domino to 13 district counsel to retain special counsel to 14 help us have a captain, if you will, of the 14 assist with this project and to have that 15 ship. 15 special counsel retained prior to submitting 16 CHAIRMAN MILLS: And it would be my 16 either a letter of intent or a contract, so 17 expectation at that point that we'll get 17 that that special counsel can, likewise, give 18 monthly briefings on all of that as we go 18 their two cents on the document that we're 19 through this due diligence period. Right? 19 proposing. 20 And then aside from those that are 20 CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. 21 naturally captured by consulting and legal 21 Any discussion? 22 services, the opportunity for continued public 22 (No response.) 23 comment or public education of this process 23 CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. 24 may well result in folks sitting in front of 24 (All board members signify in the 25 us for a few months to stay tuned to where we affirmative.) 25

	Page 129		Page 131
1	are at in this process and what's going on.	1	just, I imagine we'll compare you know,
2	So we'll have to gauge that and welcome that.	2	so you know, the typical commercial loan
3	The only thing I would caution us on is	3	will be ten years, 20-year amortization
4	to you know, I've had a number of residents	4	MR. MENDENHALL: Right. Okay.
5	ask me prior to today what we're going to do.	5	MR. CHESNEY: and up to the full, you
6	Of course, you have to be careful right?	6	know, purchase amount.
7	because one of my answers was, "It's on the	7	MR. MENDENHALL: Got it.
8	agenda for to us evaluate on Tuesday." Right?	8	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Further discussion?
9	And I had one resident say, "What are	9	(No response.)
10	you going to do?"	10	CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor.
11	I said, "We're going to evaluate it on	11	(All board members signify in the
12	Tuesday." Right? So we have to be careful as	12	affirmative.)
13	we go through this, that we don't become our	13	CHAIRMAN MILLS: None opposed.
14	own independent spokespeople just because a	14	(Motion passes.)
15	neighbor is prompting us right? because	15	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else on the
16	it is a five-person deal.	16	golf course? Mr. Ross.
17	But I would expect the residents to	17	MR. ROSS: I've just got a couple of
18	stay at least dialed and hanging on every	18	other points here. I make the motion that we
19	word in the WOW as they always do or not.	19	authorize legal counsel to obtain an update
20	So what else do we have on this?	20	excuse me we get the title commitment from
21	MR. CHESNEY: Can I ask, when do you	21	the seller, don't we, Erin?
22	think would be appropriate to engage our bank?	22	MS. McCORMICK: We do have the title
23	MR. ROSS: You're asking me?	23	commitment.
24	MR. CHESNEY: I'm asking everyone.	24	MR. ROSS: Yeah, I know we've got it,
25	MR. ROSS: I have it in my notes here. I	25	but I was going to say, go ahead and get the
	The Ross. Thave it in my notes here. I		but I was going to say, go ancad and get the
	Page 130		Page 132
			1490 132
1	think we're there. I'm not naive that we're	1	update when it's appropriate, but we're not
1 2	think we're there. I'm not naive that we're ready to say we're going to buy this, but I	1 2	
			update when it's appropriate, but we're not
2	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I	2	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet.
2	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the	2 3	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting
2 3 4	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment	2 3 4	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys
2 3 4 5	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork	2 3 4 5	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even
2 3 4 5 6	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't	2 3 4 5 6	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the
2 3 4 5 6 7	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so	2 3 4 5 6 7	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Got it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ready to say we're going to buy this, but I think some of us are knowledgeable about the process of procuring a letter of commitment for financing. It's just doing some legwork and getting some letter. You don't necessarily accept it when you get it, so MR. CHESNEY: And I would like to make a motion that Andy contacts Jim Nelson at our bank and provide any necessary underwriting information he will need. CHAIRMAN MILLS: I'll second that. MR. ROSS: I would like to offer a friendly amendment. And even obtain a commitment letter, if they're so inclined to do so. MR. CHESNEY: Sure. I accept that amendment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: The two should move in parallel. Right? MR. ROSS: Yeah. MR. MENDENHALL: Okay. Got it. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion further	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	update when it's appropriate, but we're not there. It's not appropriate yet. And the other thing, similar to getting the surveys updated, I think those surveys could be invaluable to the community, so even if we weren't to go forward with the transaction, I would be saying, still go ahead and get the surveys updated, but that's really out a few weeks. MS. McCORMICK: Right. MR. ROSS: So I'll just make the motion whenever counsel deems it appropriate that they're authorized to get whatever title updates, source documents for the title work, and updates to the survey. That's my motion. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second? MR. CHESNEY: Sure. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Any discussion? (No response.) CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. (All board members signify in the affirmative.) (Motion passes.)

Page 133 Page 135 1 1 MS. GRIFFITH: Well, (inaudible) if CHAIRMAN MILLS: Right. 2 2 there's any other discussion with regard to MS. GRIFFITH: If anything material 3 the golf course, so -- I am curious. I do 3 happens between, say, now and the next board 4 4 agree, monthly updates, every one of our board meeting or the next workshop and you need 5 5 meetings somebody should be there to be give something, I just -- because we want to make 6 us an update. 6 sure that -- that all of these folks we're 7 7 Do you think that our Sunshine Law sending out to do work on our behalf, if they 8 8 restrictions that they -- do we envision that need something from us, I want to make sure 9 9 either counsel, the bank, the advisor would they have it. 10 potentially need something from us in between? 10 MR. LEWIS: Yeah, that's why I didn't --11 Do we need to make ourselves available 11 and that's why I was asking Brian earlier, is 12 12 for a biweekly conference call? Do we -- do that enough time with the way we operate to 13 13 you envision that inability to meet is going keep moving, but okay. 14 14 to slow down the process? CHAIRMAN MILLS: Brian. 15 MR. CHESNEY: No, I don't think so. I 15 MR. ROSS: I did have a couple more 16 16 think that -- you know, we might want to -- do items. 17 we have all our workshop dates? 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Speak up again. 18 MS. WHYTE: Up until April. 18 MR. ROSS: Once we get into due 19 19 MR. CHESNEY: Are they always so close diligence, I think it's imperative that any 20 20 to our meeting? due diligence involving the seller's physical 21 MS. WHYTE: Absolutely. 21 assets must include our field manager. 22 MR. MENDENHALL: They're advertised for 22 I think it's critical that we have the 23 23 a vear. field manager involved from the get-go and is 24 MS. WHYTE: They're advertised for a 24 knowledgeable and able to help us in 25 25 year. They're already pre-booked through documenting history on a go-forth basis. Page 134 Page 136 1 1 That's my own personal opinion. I don't until April. 2 MR. MENDENHALL: So technically as far 2 think a motion is necessary on that. But the 3 3 as your ability to have them, as long as you other thing is, sort of related to all of the 4 4 can have them at the library, you have it for issues we talked about, the reality is, there 5 5 the year, and they are set for the day before are going to be things that crop up in 6 6 your regular meeting. between, there is going to be something. 7 7 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, I was just thinking So if I need to make a motion, I'll move 8 8 that -that Supervisor Chesney be the point person to 9 MS. GRIFFITH: Can the dates change? 9 work with our legal counsel and our consultant 10 10 MR. CHESNEY: Yeah, we'd have to to facilitate the performance of the due 11 re-advertise. 11 diligence, performance of consummation of a 12 12 MR. MENDENHALL: Re-advertise, yeah, letter of intent or a contract, and to have 13 13 basically. the authority to make non-monetary decisions 14 14 MR. CHESNEY: I don't anticipate that that would facilitate the continue forward 15 being a problem, because, I mean, Brian said 15 movement to the district's stated objectives 16 our consultants have kind of the direction 16 of understanding the property and the issues 17 17 here on what to do, and then we just kind that come up with evaluating the property. 18 18 of --MR. CHESNEY: I will accept that 19 CHAIRMAN MILLS: And between meetings, 19 reluctantly, except the legal part of it. 20 20 either Erin or Andy can email us individually MR. ROSS: And I'll accept it. 2.1 with information, and we can go back to them 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. 22 with that. It doesn't circumvent anything. 22 MR. ROSS: So the intentions are to 23 It just --23 provide a point person to our legal counsel 24 MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, we just can't take 24 and our consultant, so they've just got 25 any formal board action by motion. 25 day-to-day ministerial questions and they're

Page 137 Page 139 1 1 kind of looking for some kind of heads up from comfortable putting these other issues off to 2 2 the board, Greg, Supervisor Chesney, would another day and working through them at that 3 have the --3 point. 4 4 MR. CHESNEY: We would like this MS. GRIFFITH: So ultimately I would 5 5 presentation -- or the board would like your agree these issues need to be accounted for. б analysis in this format. Okay. I understand. 6 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, sir. 7 7 MR. ROSS: Yeah. MR. GILLIS: Can we ask questions? 8 8 MS. GRIFFITH: Then with that in mind, I CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. State your name 9 9 would like to understand if Supervisor Chesney again, please. 10 is making decisions on behalf of the board, 10 MR. GILLIS: Reggie Gillis, Harbor 11 how will the board then learn of what those 11 Links, 11806. 12 12 decisions were so we can at least be made My one question is, a lot of this 13 13 aware? discussion has been about the negative and 14 14 MR. CHESNEY: It's my understanding that about all the potential loss, but will the 15 15 analysis include potential positives? what you're saying is not any actual 16 16 decisions. For example, the board member is 17 MS. GRIFFITH: No. But how will -- will 17 concerned about what the golf course is doing. 18 we get an update, a summary, to say, "This is 18 Someone is taking a look at potential market 19 19 what I -- these are the decisions that were that you could go into the -- the guestions to 20 made on behalf of the board"? 20 Zack was centered around the one percent re-21 MR. CHESNEY: Well, I mean --21 investment. 22 MS. McCORMICK: If it's a formal 22 But the sale itself, in that discussion 23 23 decision, it would have to come to the board about should you or should you not do it, 24 for approval; otherwise, it would go in, you 24 could also involve what you might want to do 25 25 know, my report, or if it's related to with the clubhouse if the investment were Page 138 Page 140 1 1 something that somebody else is working on, larger. 2 2 then it would go in their board, but we would So my general question is, is the 3 3 -- I mean, that is going to be part of the analysis looking at, you know, how bad things 4 4 monthly status report. could be, or the other side of it is, you 5 5 And I guess to supplement that, if it is know, why aren't so many other private 6 6 something that we know ultimately is going to investors so interested not from a real estate 7 7 require all the board to act on and it's standpoint, but it is a golf course for the 8 8 something that can't wait until the next last several years, why have they been so 9 monthly meeting, then I would either call or 9 interested in this golf course? 10 email each board member individually to 10 And those things are beyond simply 11 discuss it with them. 11 purchasing the golf course. They're about 12 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All in favor. 12 reinvestment and about what you can do in the 13 (All board members signify in the 13 long run. 14 affirmative.) 14 So my general question is, will that 15 (Motion passes.) 15 analysis include that and not just focusing on 16 MR. ROSS: And the last thing I had was, 16 the potential downside. 17 this laundry list of stuff that I threw out 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: And my sense -- and 18 there, I just have the same anxiety that 18 anybody can chime in as well -- we've had 19 everybody does. I don't want to miss 19 conversations about things like capital 20 something. We want to make sure we cover 20 improvements and what it would take to go from 21 everything. But just because I put it on this 21 a currently net operating loss to a profit, 22 list doesn't mean we need to take it up now. 22 and those will be all part of when we get 23 I think a fair number of these items 23 further down the road, things that we'll look 24 really wouldn't come to fruition until we know 24 for the consultants and others to provide 25 we have a signed contract. So I feel very 25 feedback and guidance on what we can do to

Page 141 Page 143 1 1 improve it from property to -the intent is you really want to purchase the 2 2 MR. GILLIS: The motives of the golf course. 3 consultants may not be what community want 3 Do we -- do you currently hold the right 4 4 of first refusal? long term. That's why I suggest some other 5 5 input. MS. McCORMICK: Not now. б CHAIRMAN MILLS: We had a conversation 6 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Not currently, no. 7 7 at the workshop, Reggie, again, further down MR. JOHNSON: So what happens if someone 8 8 the road of if, in fact, at the conclusion of walks down with a check? 9 9 CHAIRMAN MILLS: One of the reasons we this due diligence we do ultimately purchase 10 the property, at that point it would be 10 want to get -- we're going to attempt to get 11 11 it under the contract. appropriate to engage a resident advisory 12 12 board that would help us with those kinds of Our understanding is that it would give 13 13 issues. us the ability to go through the due 14 14 diligence, but, you know --As Mr. Ross stated previously, it's 15 premature now to do that for a lot of reasons, 15 MR. CHESNEY: I think if that happens, 16 16 we're in the same situation we currently are. but if we become the owners, that's the time 17 when we'll look to folks like yourself maybe 17 We have a private owner that owns the golf 18 or, you know, some other folks that have some 18 course in Westchase. 19 19 good input and can provide that to us. MR. JOHNSON: So you don't know what he 20 20 So I think that's further down the road. want to do with it. 21 MS. GRIFFITH: Can I add, though, to 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes. Correct. 22 22 that? Yes, ma'am. 23 23 I agree the golf course has tremendous MS. COOLIDGE: My name is Lynn Coolidge, 24 potential. I think that's why we had Green 24 and I live at 12109 Glencliff Circle. My 25 25 Golf partners show their interest in the golf question is related to the lack of line items Page 142 Page 144 1 course. We have heard from numerous residents 1 on this long list on the subject of the 2 2 with regard to their ideas of what they would discussion of the golf course and the 3 3 do. I know what I would do. establish protocol of identifying and 4 4 So I would say, talk to Zack and his evaluating possible future uses of the golf 5 5 team. It sounds like they're in it to turn course property. 6 6 this thing around and make it the best golf Does that mean other than a golf course? 7 7 course it can be. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Do you want to address 8 8 I would say also to the residents, stop that? 9 9 going to the Eagles, golf local. Right? So MR. ROSS: I'm the one who put that on 10 10 with that said, I would say that for the next the list. There has been discussion by some 11 11 four years, Zack -- you know, Zack is our guy residents that they think that the use should 12 12 to help us turn this around whether we own it be something other than a golf course, and so 13 13 that those people feel like they have a voice, or not. 14 We want -- we do want to see that golf 14 I think they should have the opportunity to 15 15 course turn around. articulate that. 16 16 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Moving along, So, yes, that's what it is intended to 17 we're going to go back up to the field 17 say, that once we get to that point -- and 18 18 we're not there -- we're not there -- so, for manager's report. 19 19 MR. MAYS: You've got another comment example, if we make an offer and we're turned 20 20 over there, Mr. Mills. down and the person sells it to somebody else, 21 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Oh, I'm sorry. there is no sense in wasting time and energy 22 22 MR. JOHNSON: Ross Johnson (phonetic) talking about that. 23 23 12409 Asheville. I had to miss the first part But once we get to whatever appropriate 24 of the meeting. But given the discussion in 24 point in time, I think we should make sure 25 the first part of the meeting, it seems like 25 that everybody feels like they had a chance to

Page 145 Page 147 1 1 give their two cents as to what their appreciated if we had some kind of fencing or 2 2 particular vision is. something to kind of make our Sunday 3 MS. COOLIDGE: It won't be used for 3 afternoons a little nicer without extra 4 4 housing? It will for uses other than housing? (inaudible). 5 5 MR. ROSS: If I could complete my My second point is, I can't always make 6 thought, and thank you for sharpening my too 6 it to meetings. Are we going to have a very 7 7 broad of an answer, one of the reasons that I good way of communicating to the community, 8 8 have advocated the pursuit of the golf course updates about this process, I'm assuming the 9 9 for exactly what you're saying, I don't want minutes are available on the website or 10 personally an outside interest determining what 10 something? 11 is the future use of that golf course, and 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes, they are. And 12 12 specifically the example that you gave, some Chris Barrett is here from the WOW, and he 13 13 sort of multi-family housing, whether it's reports on a regular basis. 14 14 apartments, condos or whatever. MS. BUCHANAN: Okay. 15 And we can debate how likely or unlikely 15 MR. BARRETT: It's thrown in front of 16 16 that might be, but I don't want that to your house. 17 happen, and I don't think that's in the best 17 MS. COOLIDGE: I read it religiously. 18 interest of the community. 18 MR. BARRETT: There was another reader 19 19 So when I talk about alternative uses, back here before. 20 20 MS. COOLIDGE: But like an email update the most common one that I've heard is, some other form of recreational use. 21 21 to all the residents, because I know half my 22 In fact, the district can only buy it if 22 neighbors aren't here. 23 23 it was recreational. We can't engage in money-So how are we going to be kept abreast 24 making ventures like developing ventures like 24 of all of this, especially if there is a 25 25 developing apartments and stuff like that. decision to be made? Page 146 Page 148 1 1 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Well, as we stated And so there was some discussion about 2 2 something like a linear park, a jogging path, earlier, we are not able to communicate with 3 3 a bike path, you know, something like that. each other between meetings, so it really is 4 4 MS. COOLIDGE: Thank you. going to be at meetings like this where we 5 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Sure. Yes, ma'am. conduct this business and continue this 6 6 MS. BUCHANAN: Suzanne Buchanan, 10429 process in the open for everyone that is so 7 7 Greenhedges Drive. I really appreciate you inclined and/or is reported on ably by the 8 WOW. 8 guys. This is my first meeting. I have not 9 9 ever bought a golf course before. So, yes, sir. 10 10 MR. JOHNSON: Back to my first question It's very enlightening. We live on the 11 on the right of first refusal, if someone were 11 sixth fairway, so we get hit a lot. It was a 12 12 to make an offer in the next short period of stupid place to buy, but anyway -- but 13 time, what is the status of the golf course 13 softening the course would be awesome. 14 for zoning, given the fact that if someone 14 I don't know if you guys give out any 15 said, "I'm going to buy the place" and want to 15 decorum information to play. We've notice 16 built a bunch of houses or residential? 16 that some of the language and behavior has 17 Is the golf course a separate zoning 17 been somewhat interesting, to say the least. 18 situation that they would be prevented from 18 We've had people in our backyards 19 doing that without going before the 19 looking for balls, and I've been like, "Excuse 20 Hillsborough County Board? 20 me, this is private property," and we've been 21 MS. McCORMICK: Well, all of the 21 given the middle finger at times and filthy 22 Westchase community is part of one planned 22 language. 23 development zoning district, and the golf 23 So if we were to buy it, if we could 24 course property currently is zoned as a golf 24 have -- if we're going to pay more money to 25 course. 25 live on the course, it would be really

Page 149 Page 151 1 1 So in order for them to do a difficult project to library -- those little take-a-book 2 2 use on the property, they would have to apply and give-a-book libraries like the one we have 3 for a modification of the planned development. 3 already in West Park Village. 4 4 MR. JOHNSON: So it would have to go He would like to put one in Glencliff 5 5 before the Hillsborough County board. Park and one in Baybridge Park. And I told 6 MS. McCORMICK: Yes, it would have to go 6 him I would bring it to the board's attention. 7 7 before the board of county commissioners. I think it's a good idea. The one in West 8 8 MR. JOHNSON: So you could object to it Park Village has been very successful, and the 9 9 if you want to. more we can, you know, get these kids out 10 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Yes. Mr. O'Brien. 10 reading, the better it is for the community 11 MR. O'BRIEN: In view of the fact there 11 and children themselves. 12 12 is six months involved here, my suggestion is So I would like to see if the board 13 13 that the day when -- if it is signed in six would be interested in approving that for 14 14 months from today or whatever, say, the end of George. 15 August or something, it's signed. 15 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Ross. 16 16 You know, Westchase residents should see MR. ROSS: I move that we approve the 17 that new vision starting from that day. So my 17 request with the proviso that the field 18 suggestion is, it may -- and it's just a 18 manager work with the resident in implementing 19 19 suggestion -- that the first three months and making sure that all appropriate 20 20 should be exploring and due diligence and all precautions are undertaken. 21 that, but then by the end of that halfway 21 MR. LEWIS: Second. 22 period, after three months, we should be 22 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second by Mr. Lewis. 23 23 MR. MAYS: And I did forget to mention getting closer, saying, "Yeah, we can do this. 24 We an make this happen." 24 that he is raising the funds to prepare for --25 25 And the second three months would be, to prepare for the whole project, so he Page 150 Page 152 1 let's get operational and let's get all these 1 wouldn't need any help from the board. 2 things get done so that on day one when we 2 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. We have a 3 3 motion, seconded. Any discussion? sign -- when Westchase signs, that the course 4 4 will be -- some changes will be made, but that (No response.) 5 5 CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. a lot of benefits would start flowing that 6 6 (All board members signify in the first day that Westchase takes it over. 7 7 And, now, if we're just going to wait affirmative.) 8 8 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion passes five to until we sign and say, you know, what -- I'm 9 saying, I think it's not a good thing just to 9 zero. 10 10 hold back for six months and not get stuff (Motion passes.) 11 done in the meantime to make it operational 11 MR. MAYS: The second thing is, is 12 12 and make it better. nothing really pertaining to, you know, not 13 13 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Okay. necessarily my job, but just want to bring up 14 14 Let's move on to the manager's report. something. 15 MR. MENDENHALL: Field report. 15 Earlier, the board discussed a lot about 16 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Field report. 16 landscaping when Neale was here, and I didn't 17 17 MR. MAYS: Just a couple of minor feel like it was the time to bring it up with 18 18 things. As we talked about it in the workshop all the residents here, because they were in a 19 the other day, the Eagle Scout project that 19 hurry, a lot of them wanted to get out of 20 20 here, they wanted to talk about the golf. George Doster was working on I think has ran 21 21 into some issues and some time restraints for But I have been here a long time. I 22 him to get it done in time, so he has asked me 22 have been through every landscape company 23 23 that's been out here. I've had -- probably to tell the board -- or asked the board for 24 24 for every complaint you've got, I've got two permission. 25 25 compliments from residents that think this He would like to change his Eagle Scout

Page 153 Page 155 1 1 community is a beautiful community. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. 2 2 MR. LEWIS: -- provided that it's very They come to our office as new residents 3 3 similar to last year. and like to tell us, you know, they bought in 4 4 this community because of how well it's MS. WHYTE: Yes, it is. I have all the 5 5 maintained. insurances and everything. I will be getting 6 6 all of that if the board so approves it. Yes, all the landscape companies that 7 7 we've had on this property the 13 years that MS. GRIFFITH: Second. 8 8 I've been here, they'll leave a weed or two CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second by Ms. Griffith. 9 9 Any discussion? around, there will be a weed in the bush. 10 10 (No response.) Nobody is perfect on this stuff. I can 11 11 CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. probably go to you all's houses and pick them 12 12 (All board members signify in the apart, too, and my understanding is, that's 13 13 what Neale was here to do. affirmative.) 14 Yes, we have outdated plant material, 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Five to zero. 15 and that's what we're here to do, re-landscape 15 (Motion passes.) 16 16 MS. WHYTE: Thank you. You've all seen the property, make some changes, put a few 17 17 the little report I sent out this afternoon. dollars into this property. 18 But under my -- I mean, I feel like 18 Anybody have any question on that? 19 19 Davev has done a good job for this property (No response.) 20 20 MS. WHYTE: It was very brief. for the cost, with the amount of staff that 21 they have. And I just wanted to let the board 21 Basically Baybridge Park, all that is 22 22 completed. We're meeting with Dynamo Canada. know that that's my feelings on how this 23 23 Where is Erin? It was sent out this afternoon community looks. So just want to put that out 24 there. 24 onto DropBox. 25 25 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: By email or just Page 154 Page 156 1 1 MR. MAYS: And I think Sonny's got a DropBox? 2 2 couple of things that she needs to address MS. WHYTE: Just on DropBox, under 3 3 "Field Office Report." also. 4 4 MS. WHYTE: Again, my apologies for the CHAIRMAN MILLS: Oh, okay. 5 5 lateness in getting everything back to you. I MS. WHYTE: We're meeting with Dynamo 6 6 had a family emergency. tomorrow morning at 11:00. The people from 7 7 Irish 31 has requested, March 10th, to Canada are in. They're also, my 8 8 use the West Park Village Center Park for a understanding, bringing the gentleman who did 9 free community-wide event. They hosted it 9 the Pour and Play, so we'll have a better 10 last year, and they would like the board's 10 answer or an update for you at next month's 11 blessing to allow them to do it again this 11 meeting. 12 year. 12 But we're meeting with them tomorrow. 13 It was a very successful event last 13 Hold on. My computer keeps going to sleep. 14 year. It is a little larger this year. 14 Keswick Forest subdivision over here off of 15 There's going to be -- my understanding is 15 Countryway have approached Doug and our office 16 they're involved with the Lightning, they're 16 to put some lighting in, where they've asked 17 involved with the Tampa Bay Bucs. 17 us to explore solar. 18 They're going to be joining along with 18 So we're working on giving them some 19 some events, but it is a free community event, 19 ideas on cost. We did mention to them that 20 March 10th, from 12:00 till 4:00, West Park 20 they might want to wait to see where the board 2.1 Village, if the board chooses to approve the 21 goes with their future projects, but, at this 22 usage. 22 point, they just wanted an update as to 23 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Motion? 23 financially how much it would be so that they MR. LEWIS: I'll make the motion to 24 24 can go to their community and say, "Would you 25 approve --2.5 be interested in spending this type of money"

Page 157 Page 159 1 1 within their community. Again, it's an update you're --2 2 we can give you in the future. MR. LEWIS: Yes, maybe it was. I just 3 MR. CHESNEY: Did we charge Radcliffe 3 remember there being -- it's not just a "Bam." 4 4 MS. WHYTE: No. I did look at their for theirs specifically? 5 5 MS. WHYTE: Yes. Yes. They were the fund balance, and I did request, as I 6 6 indicated earlier, Mary, who is our accountant, first community. 7 7 MR. CHESNEY: I know we did signs and to give me an unassigned fund balance, because 8 8 stuff -they also -- we assess for the alleyways, so 9 9 MS. WHYTE: We did the Vineyards as I'm just waiting to hear those numbers. 10 10 well. We just did the Vineyards. They paid They do have a very good fund balance. 11 11 So it might not be as bad as we originally for it out of their account. 12 12 thought. And then, of course, lastly, the biggest 13 13 one is West Park Village. I uploaded Arete MR. CHESNEY: I think the reason they 14 14 Industries proposal, which is a company that have a good fund balance, too, is I think we 15 has given us a proposal to put in the new 15 -- the alleyway came in less than proposed. 16 16 MS. WHYTE: Yeah, there was -- so once I signage for West Park Village. 17 And I would like the -- if we go forward 17 have those numbers, it will give -- I was kind 18 with this, I would also like the board's 18 of hoping to get them from her today, but I, 19 19 blessing. The county is willing to give us at this point, when I left the office, I 20 20 the signage that we need. In this particular hadn't received them. MS. GRIFFITH: And, Sonny, did you say 21 case, 62 stop signs, 25 speed limits signs --21 22 22 when the work would be done? and I'll give you the list -- handicapped 23 23 MS. WHYTE: We can go forth -- once I signs, do not enter signs, one way signs, all 24 of that, as long as we supply them with a 24 commit to the county, once I send that letter 25 25 letter of letting them know what we're doing to the county, they'll fabricate the signs, I Page 158 Page 160 1 will then commit to Arete Industries and have 1 them, which is pretty straight forward. 2 2 We're going to be adding them to the them order the parts. 3 3 I would probably say -- Doug, what do we balance of the Arete Industries proposal, 4 4 which comes in at a final amount of one thirty usually look at? Six to eight weeks? 5 four nine twenty five. That is the DOT 5 MR. MAYS: Six to eight weeks. 6 6 requirement for all signages in West Park MS. WHYTE: Usually when you're ordering 7 7 Village due to the standards have changed parts and stuff like that, it's six to eight 8 8 since they were implemented. weeks. I will -- I've already talked to 9 We cannot use the existing signs. All 9 Tonja. Tonja is familiar with this proposal. 10 code has changed. So any discussions from the 10 MS. McCORMICK: Are we paying sales tax 11 board, any feedback, anything you would like 11 on this, or is --12 me to work on or not work on? 12 MS. WHYTE: Not that I'm aware of. 13 MR. LEWIS: Did I recall from last 13 MS. McCORMICK: So we're purchasing this 14 month's meeting or the meeting before that we 14 directly from Arete --15 are maybe looking to maybe do that in stages? 15 MS. WHYTE: Yes. 16 MS. WHYTE: Unfortunately, it would be 16 MS. McCORMICK: -- the signage? 17 very difficult to do that. The cost would go 17 MS. WHYTE: Yes. 18 up substantially, because you're going to 18 MS. McCORMICK: So we should be able to 19 split it up into sections. It would be the 19 use our tax exempt I.D. number, so we don't 20 installation price would go up considerably. 20 pay sales tax. 2.1 MR. CHESNEY: I think I might have made 21 MS. WHYTE: Yes. 22 the suggestion that we can charge the 22 MS. McCORMICK: And so I would recommend 23 residents over a number of years. 23 that we also put this, though, in a standard 24 MR. LEWIS: Okay. 24 form of contract that the district uses. 25 MR. CHESNEY: That might have been what 2.5 Is that what we're planning on doing, as

	Page 161		Page 163
1		1	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Signs.
2	opposed to just signing the proposal?	2	MR. ROSS: Signs. Thank you.
3	MS. WHYTE: Usually when we do things	3	-
	like we have not done that before, I don't	4	MS. GRIFFITH: Second.
4	believe, that I'm aware of		CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second by Ms. Griffith.
5	MS. McCORMICK: Yeah, we should	5 6	Any discussion?
6	MS. WHYTE: but if you can	7	MR. CHESNEY: Can I ask, do you know
7	certainly it's up to the board's decision as	8	what the fund balance is currently? You said
8 9	to how you want to handle it.	9	it was healthy.
10	CHAIRMAN MILLS: There are no taxes on	10	MS. WHYTE: It was healthy. It's in the hundred and ten and up.
11	the quote? MS. WHYTE: No.	11	•
12		12	MR. CHESNEY: The total?
13	MS. McCORMICK: It doesn't no, it	13	MS. WHYTE: Uh-huh, which Andy can
14	doesn't look like	14	probably
	MS. WHYTE: We've worked with them on	15	MR. MENDENHALL: I might have it.
15 16	many of our other signages. They actually did	16	MS. WHYTE: I have it on I can pull
10 17	the bridge signage and stuff like that, this	17	it up if you don't have it handy. I believe
	company.	18	it was in the it's one of the it's not
18 19	CHAIRMAN MILLS: And, Erin, we did	19	105. Keep going.
20	confirm that this is under the RFP-required	20	MR. MENDENHALL: Let's see here.
21	threshold dollar amount.		MS. WHYTE: It's this one. 32A, 4A, 5A.
	MS. McCORMICK: Right. It is.	21 22	So that's about
22 23	MS. WHYTE: Correct.	23	MR. CHESNEY: Well, why don't you break
23 24	CHAIRMAN MILLS: And the board did	24	it out?
25	previously identify this as a reflectivity	25	MR. MENDENHALL: Well, that's
25	break-away safety issue	25	MS. WHYTE: Well, that's unassigned, so
	Page 162		Page 164
1	_	1	_
1 2	Page 162 MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are	1 2	Page 164 it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It
	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are		it's close to that, depending on what
2	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the	2	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars
2	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency	2 3	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It
2 3 4	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all	2 3 4	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out.
2 3 4 5	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the	2 3 4 5	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number.
2 3 4 5 6	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can	2 3 4 5 6	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, authorizing the provision of the letter to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, authorizing the provision of the letter to the county to obtain the product approved	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in MR. CHESNEY: I understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WHYTE: Oh, absolutely. Some of the signs are CHAIRMAN MILLS: in case of emergency to move forward. And so it sounds like all the pieces are falling into place between the county assisting with the signage. They can provide the number coming in under a threshold, so MS. WHYTE: As you can see, the original proposal had the numbers we thought it would come in much higher, but the discount on the signs alone that we're getting from the county is almost \$16,000 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. MS. WHYTE: which is a substantial savings. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Mr. Ross. MR. ROSS: I move that we authorize the execution of a contract in accordance with legal counsel's recommendation for proceeding with the project, and then in that regard, authorizing the provision of the letter to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's close to that, depending on what MR. MENDENHALL: Well, it depends. It depends, because you have tax revenue dollars that come in also that drops into that number. We can find out. MR. CHESNEY: You didn't say an amount. MR. MENDENHALL: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought Sonny had said it to you. Currently it looks like you have 70,868 as the excess well MS. WHYTE: It's very difficult to read that. MR. CHESNEY: Well, you can tell me all the numbers, too. MR. MENDENHALL: Yes. Your ending fund balance is one eighty three one seventy two, but that's going to include MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: all your tax revenues that come in MR. CHESNEY: I understand. MR. MENDENHALL: so far.

	Page 165		Page 167
1	get	1	then disassembling them, so the idea was to
2	MR. CHESNEY: Oh, because we're in the	2	have shade structures for the kids.
3	time period that's collecting money. Okay.	3	And I will say despite not reading the
4	MR. MENDENHALL: We're in the six months	4	feedback, I'm actually withdrawing my
5	that we're collecting checks.	5	proposal.
6	MS. WHYTE: It's a good, healthy	6	MS. WHYTE: Okay.
7	MR. CHESNEY: What is the breakout,	7	MS. GRIFFITH: I've had a change of
8	though, between the alleyways and unassigned?	8	heart.
9	MR. MENDENHALL: This doesn't have the	9	CHAIRMAN MILLS: And we deferred this
10	unassigned.	10	from last month because you were not present,
11	MS. WHYTE: Doesn't have the unassigned.	11	so
12	That's why I asked for it.	12	MS. GRIFFITH: Thank you. Yes.
13	MR. CHESNEY: 183,000, that's fairly	13	MR. LEWIS: And I did follow up with the
14	substantial since you just paved it.	14	WSA, and they were in favor of it, but
15	MR. MENDENHALL: Yeah.	15	MS. GRIFFITH: They were. They were,
16	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Any further	16	but
17	discussion?	17	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. Thank you.
18	(No response.)	18	Sonny, anything else?
19	CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor.	19	MS. WHYTE: No.
20	(All board members signify in the	20	AUDIENCE SPEAKER: Does that means it's
21	affirmative.)	21	not going to happen?
22	CHAIRMAN MILLS: Passes five to zero.	22	CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's correct.
23	MS. WHYTE: Thank you.	23	AUDIENCE SPEAKER: Oh, okay.
24	(Motion passes.)	24	CHAIRMAN MILLS: That request has been
25	MS. WHYTE: And lastly but not least,	25	withdrawn.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Page 166		
	rage 100		Page 168
1	last month Doug was asked to get shade	1	Page 168 MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug,
1 2		1 2	
	last month Doug was asked to get shade		MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug,
2	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've	2	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there
2 3	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call	2 3	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff?
2 3 4	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff,	2 3 4	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to
2 3 4 5	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox.	2 3 4 5	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow.
2 3 4 5 6	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not	2 3 4 5 6	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow.
2 3 4 5 6 7	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff residents and explained sort of the logic behind wanting to put shade structures proposing shade structures at Glencliff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff residents and explained sort of the logic behind wanting to put shade structures	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many people use that park. It looks like there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	last month Doug was asked to get shade structures pricing proposals. Just FYI, I've sent them off. I received a phone call yesterday from the voting member of Glencliff, and I uploaded it to your DropBox. The resident said she polled, we're not in favor of a shade structure at the just their opinion is, they do not want to see it. They are not in favor of it. So I put her email onto your DropBox files for you to review. MS. GRIFFITH: So I have not seen that email. MS. WHYTE: Literally, I just got it earlier, and I uploaded it, so MS. GRIFFITH: So I hadn't seen it. But, first of all, thank you for doing that, taking the time and getting the quote for the shade structures. I did meet with a couple of Glencliff residents and explained sort of the logic behind wanting to put shade structures proposing shade structures at Glencliff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. LEWIS: I have a question. Doug, any more follow-up on a potential slide there at Glencliff? MR. MAYS: That's what we're going to talk about tomorrow. MS. WHYTE: Tomorrow. MR. LEWIS: Oh, you are. Okay. MS. WHYTE: We'll get to those proposals. MR. MAYS: That's one of the representatives from Dynamo is coming down to look at that and the repair. MR. LEWIS: Gotcha. Thank you. MS. WHYTE: He's prepared to bring a proposal and a design and everything with him. MR. LEWIS: Great. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Anything else? MS. WHYTE: Not from us, unless you have something for us. AUDIENCE SPEAKER: I would like to say that Glencliff Park, it's amazing how many people use that park. It looks like there is not much going on there because there is

Page 169 Page 171 1 1 And I should apologize to you. If anything I street. It's great. Lots of happy --2 2 MS. WHYTE: Thank you. said in this landscaping process that caused 3 MR. MAYS: Yeah, we're seeing it well 3 you to think I thought you were doing a bad 4 4 job or that the community looked anything less used. 5 5 MS. WHYTE: It's a different type of than that, shame on me. 6 structure. Thank you. 6 I think we all know me by now. I got a 7 7 CHAIRMAN MILLS: At this point on the craw in my sides about these hedges and about 8 8 agenda, it's audience comments. Anything we some of our parks and some of the performance 9 have not addressed? 9 of Davey, but I don't see that as a reflection 10 (No response.) 10 of you. CHAIRMAN MILLS: okay. Just checking it 11 11 I've seen you out there too many times 12 off. 12 working with Davey. I believe you've got a 13 13 Next is supervisor requests. I'll start good working relationship, but I think there 14 14 down at the end. Mr. Ross. is nothing wrong with us being self evaluative 15 MR. ROSS: I always have to go first. 15 in saying, hey, we can lift our game. 16 16 I shared this anecdote with Doug Mays, So I want to emphasize to you, if in my 17 and I wanted to share this with the board as 17 hyperbole or blustering I said something that 18 18 bothered you or upset you, shame on me, 19 19 I had somebody from the county out because I really think you do a great job, and 20 20 working on the water meter at my house, and me the community is very, very fortunate to have you on our staff, very, very fortunate. 21 being me I start chit-chatting with the guy, 21 22 and we're talking about all kinds of stuff, 22 That's it. 23 and we get into the reclaimed work, and on and 23 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Ms. Griffith. 24 on and on. 24 MS. GRIFFITH: I was actually -- thank 25 25 The gentleman didn't know I was a you. I agree with that wholeheartedly. In Page 170 Page 172 1 1 supervisor, and he, out of the blue, fact, on my drive over here today, I saw in volunteered, "Oh, yeah, we work with the guy 2 2 front of one of the communities that they're 3 at the CDD. His name is Doug." And he pays 3 digging something up. 4 4 this great compliment about how great he is to And I thought this community always has 5 5 work with, how responsive he is, how good he something going on. How do Doug and Sonny 6 6 is at providing direction, and just the stay on top of it all? And, you know, when I 7 7 working relationship that they have with them, first joined the board, I thought, you know 8 8 and I'm sure it was Sonny as well. what. I'm going to -- I've just been there 9 You didn't get mentioned. Just Doug got 9 and I'm going to figure it all out. 10 mentioned by name. So at some point, I let 10 And then it didn't take me long for me 11 him know I was a supervisor and I appreciated 11 to realize I don't need to. You guys got it, 12 the feedback. And it still didn't change his 12 so --13 opinion of Doug. 13 MR. MAYS: We try. 14 But I just wanted the board to know that 14 MS. GRIFFITH: -- thank you. 15 this pure happenstance incident somebody out 15 CHAIRMAN MILLS: That's it. 16 of the county is saying good stuff about our 16 MS. GRIFFITH: That's it. 17 staff and the way they work. 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Lewis. 18 And related to that, I was listening 18 MR. BARRETT: When you guys are done, if 19 closely to Doug's earlier remarks a few 19 you would come back to audience comments for 20 minutes about the community. And I'll state 20 one second, please. It's a nice thing. 21 publicly I agree with him. I think the 21 CHAIRMAN MILLS: In that case, maybe. 22 community looks great in the general sense. I 22 MR. LEWIS: I'll go later. Go ahead. 23 think it looks beautiful. 23 MR. BARRETT: Thank you. As you know, I 24 I think when people come through here 24 sent the real estate data to you earlier 25 they talk about how good the community looks. 25 today, those of you who checked your email or

Page 173 Page 175 1 job, and we appreciate it. 1 not. 2 The last item I have, last month, you 2 I don't necessarily attribute -- for 3 3 those of you who are wondering, we look at weren't here, we had a presentation from the 4 Kingsford folks about a petition that they 4 real estate values for the March edition of 5 5 the WOW, and for the first time since we've presented to the board, and I asked Andy to 6 follow up with you and make sure you got a 6 expanded into some northwest communities, 7 copy of that and had a conversation with him. 7 we're looking at north of here. 8 8 I explained to them that we couldn't or And what's really evident to me in 9 I couldn't have that conversation with you, 9 looking at that data is that Westchase home 10 and I just wanted to close the loop on that 10 values, in some cases, are significantly 11 and make sure that commitment I made to them 11 higher than homes that you would think just 12 12 north of us that are younger and they're also was complete. 13 MS. GRIFFITH: Yes. 13 neotraditional, you would think they'd be more 14 MR. MENDENHALL: (Moves head up and 14 expensive. And on a square-foot basis, the 15 15 homes in the Bridges are more expensive than down.) 16 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Okay. All right. With 16 those. 17 17 And I know we had a consultant in that, a motion to adjourn would be 18 appropriate. 18 saying, you know, attributing much of that to 19 MR, CHESNEY: So moved. 19 the fact that we're a golf course community. 20 20 I don't necessarily agree. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Second. 21 MS. GRIFFITH: Second. 21 I attribute it to the fact that we have 22 22 a great HOA and a great CDD, and, in CHAIRMAN MILLS: All in favor. 23 (All board members signify in the 23 particular, Doug and Sonny and how much you 24 people are on top of things. And I know that, 24 affirmative, and the motion passes.) 25 25 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thanks, everyone, for you know, I'm the first person to complain Page 174 Page 176 1 1 about how something looks, and I know that coming tonight. 2 2 drives some people crazy, but I wanted to say (At 7:00 p.m., the meeting adjourns.) 3 3 that I looked at those numbers, and I say this -- we're a really great community, and it's 4 5 reflected in our home values because of our 5 6 6 two government agencies that are working on 7 7 behalf of residents. 8 I don't say that very often, but I just 8 9 9 wanted to pay you that compliment. CHAIRMAN MILLS: Thank you. Mr. Lewis. 10 1.0 11 11 MR. LEWIS: If this golf course purchase 12 goes through, can I operate the mower on the 12 13 fairway? 13 14 CHAIRMAN MILLS: Mr. Chesney. 14 15 15 MR. LEWIS: That's all I got. 16 MR. CHESNEY: I don't have anything. 16 17 17 CHAIRMAN MILLS: All right. And then 18 18 I'll echo the comments about staff as well. 19 19 You know, because -- to Mr. Ross' point, just 20 20 because we identify things and want them to be 21 better doesn't mean they're not good now. 21 22 Right? But, you know, don't come looking for 22 23 23 weeds in my yard until after this weekend. 24 Now I know I've got to get out there and 24 25 25 make sure I'm okay. But you guys do a great

Page 177	
REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	
STATE OF FLORIDA: COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH:	
I, Kimberly Ann Roberts, certify that I was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing proceedings and that the transcript is a true and complete record of my stenographic notes. I further certify that I am not a relative, employee, attorney or counsel of any of the parties, nor am I a relative or employee of any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected with the action, nor am I financially interested in the action.	
DATED February 23, 2018.	
Kimberly Ann Roberts Notary Public	
State of Florida at Large	